Ex. 2 Chris Hervochon Deposition

In the Matter of:

ALICIA HOLLAND

VS.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, ET AL

JOHN HERVOCHON

September 27, 2021



www.spectrumcourtreporting.com

P.O. Box 1296 Mt. Pleasant, SC 29465 843-849-0133 Spectrumaaa@gmail.com

```
Page 2
                                               Page 1
        IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                                    APPEARANCES:
                                                                      REPRESENTING THE PLAINTIFF:
                                                               2
        FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA
                                                                        PETERS, MURDAUGH, PARKER, ELTZROTH &
DETRICK, PA
            BEAUFORT DIVISION
                                                                        BY: RONNIE L, CROSBY
BY: CHELCI S, AVANT
101 East Mulberry Street
Hampton, South Carolina 29924
(803)943-2111
     ALICIA HOLLAND.
                                                               4
                                                               5
       Plaintiff,
                 : CASE NO.
                                                               6
                                                                         rcrosby@pmped.com
                  9:20-cv-03479-DCN-MHC
                                                                      cavant@pmped.com
REPRESENTING THE DEFENDANT BEAUFORT COUNTY AND
     BEAUFORT COUNTY and JAMES:
                                                               8
                                                                       THE DEPONENT:
     BECKERT, Individually and :
                                                               9
     in his Official Capacity,
                                                                        BUYCK & SANDERS, LLC
BY: HUGH W. BUYCK
305 Wingo Way
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
(843)377-1400
hwb@buyckfirm.com
                                                              10
       Defendants.
                                                              11
     VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CHRISTOPHER JOHN HERVOCHON
                                                              12
                                                                      REPRESENTING THE DEFENDANT JAMES BECKERT:
ANDERSON, REYNOLDS & STEPHENS, LLC
                                                              14
     DATE TAKEN:
                    Monday, September 27, 2021
                                                                         BY: JONATHAN J. ANDERSON
                                                                         37-1/2 Broad Street
Charleston, SC 29401
     TIME BEGAN:
                   1:35 PM
                                                              15
     TIME ENDED:
                   4:15 PM
                                                              16
                                                                         (843)723-0185
                  Holiday Inn & Suites
     LOCATION:
                                                                         janderson@arslawsc.com
             2225 Boundary Street
                                                              17
             Beaufort, South Carolina
                                                                       ALSO PRESENT:
                   Marie H. Bruegger, RPR, CRR
     REPORTED BY:
                                                              18
                                                                         Doug White, Legal Videographer
                                                              19
                                                                         Thomas John Keaveny, II
                                                              20
                                                              21
                                                              22
                                                              23
24
                                                                                                              Page 4
                                               Page 3
                                                                                                      PAGE
                                                                1
 1
                      INDEX
                                                                2
                                                                       Exhibit 35 Email Chain Ending in a 5/22/18
                                       PAGE
 2
                                                                                Email to Hervochon from Caporale...34
        EXAMINATION
                                                                3
 3
            By Mr. Crosby.....5
                                                                4
                                                                       Exhibit 36 5/21/18 Text Messages......36
 4
 5
            By Mr. Anderson.....74
                                                                5
                                                                       Exhibit 37 Text Messages.....37
                                                                6
                                                                       Exhibit 38 1/22/18 Text Messages......40
 6
            By Mr. Buyck.....85
                                                                7
 7
            By Mr. Crosby......98
                                                                       Exhibit 39 Text Messages......43
                                                                8
                                                                       Exhibit 40 9/12/18 Text Messages......44
            By Mr. Anderson.....100
 8
                                                                9
                                                                       Exhibit 41 Let Her Work Campaign......49
 9
        Certificate of Reporter.....103
                                                               10
                                                                       Exhibit 42 Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18
10
                                                               11
                                                                                Email to Hervochon from Caporale...55
                    INDEX OF EXHIBITS
11
                                                               12
                                                                       Exhibit 43 Text Messages.....59
        DEPOSITION
                                               PAGE
12
                                                               13
        Exhibit 27 10/22/19 Email to Hervochon from
                                                                       Exhibit 44 Email Chain Ending in a 3/2/18
13
                                                                                Email to Hervochon from Caporale...62
                                                               14
                 Caporale.....9
14
                                                               15
        Exhibit 28 Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20
                                                                       Exhibit 45 Email Chain Ending in a 3/6/18
15
                                                               16
                                                                                Email to Hervochon from Caporale...64
                 Email to Beckert from Hervochon....12
16
                                                               17
                                                                       Exhibit 46 Email Chain Ending in a 10/24/19
        Exhibit 29 6/27/19 Text Messages......13
17
                                                               18
                                                                                Email to Hervochon from Caporale...66
        Exhibit 30 9/18/19 Email to Hervochon from
18
                                                               19
                 Beckert.....14
19
        Exhibit 31 Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19
                                                               20
20
                                                               21
                 Email to Cox from Beckert......15
21
                                                               22
22
        Exhibit 32 Text Messages.....19
                                                               23
23
        Exhibit 33 8/30/19 Email to Hervochon from
                                                               24
24
                 Beckert.....25
        Exhibit 34 6/5/18 Text Message.....32
                                                               25
25
```

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	Page 5		Page 6
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The date today is	1	Q Mr. Hervochon, would you give us your
2	September 27th, 2021, and the time is 1:35.	2	full name?
3	This is the video deposition of Chris	3	A Full name is Christopher John Hervochon.
4	Hervochon	4	Q And where do you live?
5	THE WITNESS: Hervochon.	5	A I live at 5 Royal Pointe Drive, Hilton
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Hervochon in the	6	Head Island, South Carolina, 29926.
7	matter of Alicia Holland versus Beaufort	7	Q Tell me a little bit about your what
8	County, et al., being heard in the United	8	do you do for a living?
9	States District Court for the District of	9	A I'm an accountant.
10	South Carolina, Beaufort Division, Case Number	10	Q And tell me about your business.
11	9:20-cv-03479-DCN-MHC. This deposition is	11	A Can you clarify the question?
12	being held at the Holiday Inn located at 2225	12	Q Well, just the size of your business and
13	Boundary Street, Beaufort, South Carolina.	13	just sort of the scope of your client who you
14	Will counsel please identify yourselves	14	generally try to serve.
15	for the record.	15	A Sure. So it's myself, two full-time
16	MR. CROSBY: I'm Ronnie Crosby, and I	16	employees at the moment, two contractors at the
17	represent Ms. Holland.	17	moment. We generally serve marketing and creative
18	MR. BUYCK: Hugh Buyck, and I'm here on	18	agencies in a virtual CFO capacity. We also have a
19	behalf of Beaufort County and Mr. Hervochon.	19	small tax practice that services businesses and
20	MR. ANDERSON: Jon Anderson on behalf of	20	individuals as well.
21	Jim Beckert.	21	O Tell me about the CFO services. How does
22	CHRISTOPHER JOHN HERVOCHON	22	that work?
23	being first duly swom, testified as follows:	23	A It's a month-to-month subscription-type
24	EXAMINATION	24	service where we generally do all of the
25	BY MR. CROSBY:	25	accounting. We'll generally do the tax returns as
	Page 7		Page 8
1	Page 7 well. But for the most part, what we're focusing	1	Page 8 A District 8, which is generally the north
1 2		1 2	_
	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing		A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278
2	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients,	2	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation,
2	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense	2 3	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island?
2 3 4	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models,	2 3 4	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest
2 3 4 5	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type.	2 3 4 5	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island?
2 3 4 5 6	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and	2 3 4 5 6	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge.
2 3 4 5 6 7	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment —that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment — that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades — HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts — and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things. Q Are you currently a member of Beaufort	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert? A No, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things. Q Are you currently a member of Beaufort County Council?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert? A No, no. Q Is that — did you know Jim Beckert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things. Q Are you currently a member of Beaufort	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert? A No, no. Q Is that — did you know Jim Beckert personally before being elected to council?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things. Q Are you currently a member of Beaufort County Council?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert? A No, no. Q Is that — did you know Jim Beckert personally before being elected to council? A I met Jim at probably a Republican Party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things. Q Are you currently a member of Beaufort County Council? A I am. Q When were you elected? A 2018.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert? A No, no. Q Is that — did you know Jim Beckert personally before being elected to council? A I met Jim at probably a Republican Party event, either a county party or the Bluffton Party,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things. Q Are you currently a member of Beaufort County Council? A I am. Q When were you elected? A 2018. Q I guess you run next year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert? A No, no. Q Is that — did you know Jim Beckert personally before being elected to council? A I met Jim at probably a Republican Party event, either a county party or the Bluffton Party, and that would have been probably late 2018, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	well. But for the most part, what we're focusing on is providing financial strategy for our clients, anything from cash flow management, expense management, how to grow revenue, revenue models, those sorts of things, consulting type. Q What sorts of businesses do you provide that for? A So our biggest segment is marketing and creative agencies. We've got another segment—that's probably about 70 percent, plus or minus, of our business. There's probably another 20, 25 percent which is in the trades—HVAC companies, construction companies, those sorts—and then 5 percent what I call pet projects, so things that are just generally interesting, friends and family that have businesses that just kind of need help, those sorts of things. Q Are you currently a member of Beaufort County Council? A I am. Q When were you elected? A 2018.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A District 8, which is generally the north side of 278 from Belfair to Hilton Head Plantation, and then a little bit on the south side of 278 around the area of Hilton Head National, generally. Q Everything's on the island? A No. Geographically, I think our biggest area is on this side of — on this side of the bridge. Q Oh, yeah. I had a brain mess there. I forgot where Belfair is. Tell me about your relationship with Jim Beckert. A Jim is the elected auditor and an elected councilman. Q Do you have any business dealings or any type of outside of that relationship with Jim Beckert? A No, no. Q Is that — did you know Jim Beckert personally before being elected to council? A I met Jim at probably a Republican Party event, either a county party or the Bluffton Party,

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9		Page 10
1	MR. CROSBY: You said the next one would	1	Why would he why is he forwarding that to you?
2	be 27?	2	A I don't recall specifically.
3	(Exhibit 27, 10/22/19 Email to	3	Q Do you have an understanding of why
4	Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for	4	Mr. Caporale would be drafting a press release for
5	identification.)	5	Mr. Beckert?
6	BY MR. CROSBY:	6	A No, I don't. I know that Rick and Jim
7	Q If you'd just take the one with the	7	had some sort of relationship when Rick was on
8	yellow sticker and then pass the other two to	8	counsel, but beyond that, I don't know why he would
9	Mr. Buyck.	9	do that.
10	Who is Rick is it Caporale?	10	Q Did you have a conversation with
11	A Caporale.	11	Mr. Caporale about the press release that was he
12	Q Caporale.	12	had drafted?
13	A He was my predecessor on county council.	13	A I don't recall.
14	Q You took his place?	14	Q You are familiar with the I guess
15	A Yes, sir.	15	controversy or discussion surrounding the contents
16	Q This is an email from Mr. Caporale to you	16	of the press release?
17	attaching a piece that he had written for who he	17	A Correct.
18	refers to there as the Duke of Dyslexia. That's	18	Q Is that the matter that ended up with the
19	Mr. Beckert?	19	independent auditing firm coming in and looking
20	A Presumably.	20	into the matter?
21	Q Is that something that you the manner	21	A Can you specify the question?
22	in which you refer to Mr. Beckert?	22	Q Do you recall in some of these financial
	-	23	discussions an issue that arose between Mr. Beckert
23	A No, sir.	24	and Alicia Holland regarding some of the
24	Q And here he's indicating to you that this	25	calculations?
25	is a press release that he wrote for Mr. Beckert.	23	Calculations:
	Dag - 11		
	Page 11		Page 12
1	A Which calculations are you referring to?	1	Page 12 his emails?
1 2		1 2	his emails? A Edit emails?
	A Which calculations are you referring to?		his emails?
2	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo.	2	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out.
2	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are	2	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was
2 3 4	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please?	2 3 4	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a
2 3 4 5	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy	2 3 4 5	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no.
2 3 4 5 6	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose?	2 3 4 5 6	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a press release. A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that? A Not specifically, no, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a press release. A I don't recall. Q And you developed a relationship with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that? A Not specifically, no, sir. Q Why would Mr. Beckert be requesting your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a press release. A I don't recall. Q And you developed a relationship with Mr. Beckert whereby you would help him draft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that? A Not specifically, no, sir. Q Why would Mr. Beckert be requesting your input into his presentation? A I had told him several times that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a press release. A I don't recall. Q And you developed a relationship with Mr. Beckert whereby you would help him draft documents, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that? A Not specifically, no, sir. Q Why would Mr. Beckert be requesting your input into his presentation? A I had told him several times that he needed to present information to public bodies more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a press release. A I don't recall. Q And you developed a relationship with Mr. Beckert whereby you would help him draft documents, correct? A I don't recall ever helping draft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that? A Not specifically, no, sir. Q Why would Mr. Beckert be requesting your input into his presentation? A I had told him several times that he needed to present information to public bodies more clearly, and I'm presuming that this was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a press release. A I don't recall. Q And you developed a relationship with Mr. Beckert whereby you would help him draft documents, correct? A I don't recall ever helping draft documents. I recall asking for information to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that? A Not specifically, no, sir. Q Why would Mr. Beckert be requesting your input into his presentation? A I had told him several times that he needed to present information to public bodies more clearly, and I'm presuming that this was the genesis of one of those conversations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Which calculations are you referring to? Q Well, I'm referring to the ones that are in this memo. A And can you repeat the question, please? Q Do you recall when this controversy arose? A I do. This is in reference to the rollback millage, if I'm not mistaken. Q Do you know what kind of relationship Mr. Caporale and Mr. Beckert had such that he would be writing public press releases? A No, I do not. Q Did you question that at the time? A His relationship? Q Yeah, and why he would be drafting a press release. A I don't recall. Q And you developed a relationship with Mr. Beckert whereby you would help him draft documents, correct? A I don't recall ever helping draft	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	his emails? A Edit emails? Q Yes, some of the information that he was sending out. A I don't recall that, no. (Exhibit 28, Email Chain Ending in a 6/22/20 Email to Beckert from Hervochon, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q And here's where Mr. Beckert was to present to the Beaufort County School District, and he sent you a draft of his presentation, asked for your input? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q Do you remember that? A Not specifically, no, sir. Q Why would Mr. Beckert be requesting your input into his presentation? A I had told him several times that he needed to present information to public bodies more clearly, and I'm presuming that this was the

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	Page 13		Page 14
1	(Exhibit 29, 6/27/19 Text Messages,	1	did you not?
2	was marked for identification.)	2	A I believe I did.
3	BY MR. CROSBY:	3	Q Did you ever question Mr. Beckert to
4	Q This is a screenshot of a text exchange	4	determine, you being a CPA, whether his numbers
5	between you and Mr. Beckert?	5	made more sense or her numbers?
6	A Yes, sir.	6	A Absolutely. I questioned him on
7	Q And at the bottom he says: Just sent you	7	everything he ever presented to me.
8	a draft email for the audit firm. For your eyes	8	(Exhibit 30, 9/18/19 Email to
9	only. Until we talk.	9	Hervochon from Beckert, was marked for
10	Do you recall getting an email from	10	identification.)
11	Mr. Beckert containing information that he was	11	BY MR. CROSBY:
12	sending to the auditing firm that had been hired by	12	Q I'll pass to you what's marked as
13	the county?	13	Exhibit 30. This I'll give you a second.
14	A Not specifically.	14	Exhibit Number 30 is an email to you from
15	Q Why would you be involved in reviewing	15	Jim Beckert providing you a draft of an email that
16	what he was sending to the auditing firm?	16	was going to be sent out to council?
17	A I don't recall specifically.	17	A I'm sorry. Is that a question?
18	Q When Mr. Beckert presented the	18	Q Yes.
19	information that is in Exhibit Number 27, that	19	A Can you restate the question?
20	press release, did you have any meetings with him	20	Q What is Exhibit 30?
21	to sit down and determine whether or not the	21	A It is an email to somebody named Bonnie
22	information was accurate before he released it?	22	and that he forwarded to me, "he" being Jim
23	A I don't recall specifically on this	23	Beckert.
24	particular issue.	24	Q Do you know why he forwarded it to you?
25	Q You did question Ms. Holland about that,	25	A I do not for certain.
	Page 15		
1	O Dille le content de la consile		
		1	O And this Exhibit 31 went out at 11:05 AM
	Q Did he ask you to review this email	1 2	Q And this Exhibit 31 went out at 11:05 AM on September 18th, 2019, ves?
2	before it was sent out?	2	on September 18th, 2019, yes?
2	before it was sent out? A I don't recall.		on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir.
2 3 4	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie?	2 3	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at
2 3 4 5	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know.	2 3 4	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct?
2 3 4 5 6	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a	2 3 4 5	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was	2 3 4 5 6	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you
2 3 4 5 6	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a	2 3 4 5 6 7	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody – actually somebody named	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall. Q Did you go over the numbers that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert. Q Say that again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert. Q Say that again. A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall. Q Did you go over the numbers that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert. Q Say that again. A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert, or at least did at the time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you — he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall. Q Did you go over the numbers that were contained in Exhibit 31 before this was sent out? A I'm sorry. You said the numbers in Exhibit 31 or the numbers in —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert. Q Say that again. A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert, or at least did at the time. Q And who is Cherry Bekaert?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you — he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall. Q Did you go over the numbers that were contained in Exhibit 31 before this was sent out? A I'm sorry. You said the numbers in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody – actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert. Q Say that again. A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert, or at least did at the time. Q And who is Cherry Bekaert? A Cherry Bekaert is a local or regional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you — he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall. Q Did you go over the numbers that were contained in Exhibit 31 before this was sent out? A I'm sorry. You said the numbers in Exhibit 31 or the numbers in —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody — actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert. Q Say that again. A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert, or at least did at the time. Q And who is Cherry Bekaert? A Cherry Bekaert is a local or regional accounting firm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall. Q Did you go over the numbers that were contained in Exhibit 31 before this was sent out? A I'm sorry. You said the numbers in Exhibit 31 or the numbers in Q Well, in 30 or 31, did you go over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before it was sent out? A I don't recall. Q Who is Bonnie? A I don't know. (Exhibit 31, Email Chain Ending in a 9/18/19 Email to Cox from Beckert, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Let's look at Exhibit 31. Exhibit 31 is a copy of what appears to be the same email that went out to somebody – actually somebody named Bonnie L. Cox, a CPA. Who is Bonnie Cox? A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert. Q Say that again. A Bonnie Cox appears to work for Cherry Bekaert, or at least did at the time. Q And who is Cherry Bekaert? A Cherry Bekaert is a local or regional accounting firm. Q And do they work for the county?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on September 18th, 2019, yes? A Yes, sir. Q And Exhibit Number 30 was sent to you at 10:08 AM on the same date, correct? A Yes, sir. Q Why was Mr. Beckert sending this to you in advance of it going out to council and Ms. Cox? A I don't know, sir. Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Beckert about this prior to it being sent out to council? A I don't recall. Q Did you he ask for your approval on the wording? A Not to my knowledge, not that I recall. Q Did you go over the numbers that were contained in Exhibit 31 before this was sent out? A I'm sorry. You said the numbers in Exhibit 31 or the numbers in Q Well, in 30 or 31, did you go over the numbers with Mr. Beckert prior to this being sent

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	Page 17		Page 18
1	Q Did you make any of the edits to this	1	paragraphs were changed. The formatting was
2	document on Mr. Beckert's behalf?	2	changed somewhat there. Did you help him do that?
3	A Not that I can recall.	3	A I don't recall. If I did, the exhibit
4	Q I'm just curious to why he'd be sending	4	would be in your possession because I provided
5	it to you before it went out.	5	everything that I sent to him.
6	A Is that a question?	6	Q Well, do you know if Exhibit 31 is a
7	Q Yes. I mean, I'm curious. Do you know	7	version that you a version that you edited?
8	why have any idea why he'd be sending it to you?	8	A I don't know that I did edit it.
9	A We had talked about the particular issue	9	Q Did you have some understanding with
10	a number of times.	10	Mr. Beckert with regard to these issues that
11	Q But you were going to get a copy of it	11	where you needed to approve what he was sending out
12	before because you were copied on Exhibit 31,	12	before he sent it out?
13	correct?	13	A No, absolutely not.
14	A Presumably.	14	Q Do you know whether the numbers that are
15	Q Yes. And I'm trying to gain an	15	contained in Exhibit 31, as stated by Mr. Beckert,
16	understanding as to why Mr. Beckert, an hour before	16	were indeed accurate?
17	this document was sent out to full council, would	17	A I don't recall at the time.
18	run it by you.	18	Q Do you recall today whether you and
19	A I can't speak for Mr. Beckert.	19	Mr. Beckert have any kind of relationship such that
20	Q Well, did you do anything with it when he	20	he runs certain issues by you?
21	sent it to you?	21	A Currently?
22	A I don't recall. It's entirely possible	22	Q Yes.
23	that I didn't even see it until I got the second	23	A I haven't talked to Mr. Beckert in
24	iteration of it.	24	probably a year and a half.
25	Q Well, somebody made some changes. The	25	Q Have you ever had any relationship or
	Page 19		
	Tage 15		Page 20
1	_	1	
1 2	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he	1 2	these came from?
2	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went		
	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him?	2	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all
2 3	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no.	2 3	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know.
2 3 4	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him?	2 3 4	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from
2 3 4 5	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't	2 3 4 5	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access
2 3 4 5 6	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding?	2 3 4 5 6	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here
2 3 4 5 6 7	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the	2 3 4 5 6 7	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you? A Occasionally, but most of the numbers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time because we both got elected the same cycle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you? A Occasionally, but most of the numbers that he was pulling I did not have access to on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time because we both got elected the same cycle. Q So you would this would answer a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you? A Occasionally, but most of the numbers that he was pulling I did not have access to on a daily basis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time because we both got elected the same cycle. Q So you would this would answer a question earlier. You would have known
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you? A Occasionally, but most of the numbers that he was pulling I did not have access to on a daily basis. (Exhibit 32, Text Messages, were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time because we both got elected the same cycle. Q So you would this would answer a question earlier. You would have known Mr. Beckert, then, before you got elected?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you? A Occasionally, but most of the numbers that he was pulling I did not have access to on a daily basis. (Exhibit 32, Text Messages, were marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time because we both got elected the same cycle. Q So you would this would answer a question earlier. You would have known Mr. Beckert, then, before you got elected? A It was right it was right in that time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you? A Occasionally, but most of the numbers that he was pulling I did not have access to on a daily basis. (Exhibit 32, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) MR. BUYCK: Ronnie, I notice that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time because we both got elected the same cycle. Q So you would this would answer a question earlier. You would have known Mr. Beckert, then, before you got elected? A It was right it was right in that time frame, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement with Mr. Beckert whereby you were he was running certain issues by you before he went public with him? A Agreement, no. Q Understanding? A Understanding, I would say no. I don't think that appropriately characterizes the relationship that we had. Q What was the relationship whereby he would send you emails in advance? A He would raise issues to me and ask me what my opinion was in my role as vice chairman at the time of the finance committee and given my background in finance. Q Would you do anything to verify his numbers, since he was sending it running it by you? A Occasionally, but most of the numbers that he was pulling I did not have access to on a daily basis. (Exhibit 32, Text Messages, were marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	these came from? MR. CROSBY: Well, that's stuff y'all produced. I don't know. MR. BUYCK: Okay. This came from MR. CROSBY: I wouldn't have had access to it anywhere else. Chelci will be here tomorrow. She probably can do better with that than I can. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And this is Exhibit Number 32 is an exchange between you and Mr. Beckert? A Uh-huh, yes, sir. Q And he's commenting, it sounds like, on some of his election or some I don't know if it's election or not, on some well, tell me, what was this conversation about? A This was about the campaign at the time because we both got elected the same cycle. Q So you would this would answer a question earlier. You would have known Mr. Beckert, then, before you got elected? A It was right it was right in that time

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	Page 21		Page 22
1	A What's your definition of "help"?	1	out to you?
2	Q As broad as you want to as your	2	A It was something to the effect of, "I'm
3	understanding of it would be.	3	the auditor. You're clearly going to have an
4	A So we talked about social media strategy,	4	involvement in the finance committee. You know,
5	which is what this is discussing. We talked about	5	it's a good idea that we know each other."
6	sign placement, as I recall. Apart from that, I	6	Q You would have an involvement if you got
7	don't recall any specifics.	7	elected?
8	Q It looks like you're giving him advice	8	A Correct, correct. He was presuming that
9	here about who is George? Is that his opponent?	9	I was going to get elected. I was not quite there
10	A Correct.	10	yet, but that was the presumption.
11	Q And you're giving him advice about	11	Q I assume you had opposition?
12	looking into Instagram?	12	A I did.
13	A Yes, sir.	13	Q Had Mr. Corvall
14	Q Were you any kind of retained consultant	14	A Caporale.
15	for Mr. Beckert in his campaign?	15	Q Caporale. Had he was he just stepping
16	A No, sir.	16	down?
17	Q How is it that the two of y'all you	17	A Correct.
18	came to be giving him advice about social media	18	Q Did he work for you on your campaign?
19	strategies and sign placeage and that type of	19	A Mr. Caporale?
20	thing?	20	Q Yeah, Mr. Caporale.
21	A He reached out prior to the election, and	21	A He was very supportive, for sure.
22	we met at least once I think prior to the election	22	Q Did he and you and Mr. Beckert ever meet
23	and just formed a relationship based on that.	23	together?
24	Q When he reached out to you, what was	24	A Not to my recollection.
25	the what was the led to that, to him reaching	25	Q Do you know if you still have a draft of
	Page 23		Page 24
1	the presentation that was referred to in	1	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I do.
2	Exhibit 28?	2	BY MR. CROSBY:
3	A It is likely still in my email.	3	Q And one thing in this Exhibit 28, the
4	Q By this time, you were on the county	4	last thing piece of advice you give him is that
5	email. This is beaufortcounty.gov, correct, your	5	you remove anything that could be construed as a
6	email address?	6	personal attack on Ms. Crosby, and I assume that's
7	A Yes, sir.	7	Tonya Crosby?
8	Q Do you recall whether or not you deleted	8	A Yes, sir.
9	that presentation?	9	Q What would be have had in there that made
10	A I do not, no.	10	you give him that piece of advice?
11	Q Have you deleted any emails that were	11	A I don't recall specifically.
12	sent to you on over your county email address?	12	Q I mean, he had some conflict with Ms. Crosby that you became aware of?
13	A Any emails? Can you clarify that,		A Can you define "conflict"?
14	please?	14	
15	Q Well, I mean let me well, I'll just	16	Q Well, he was critical of Ms. Crosby. A Generally speaking, I think that's
16	ask it broad. Have you deleted any emails,	17	accurate.
17	permanently deleted any emails, off of your	18	Q Just like he was critical of Alicia
18	government email address?	19	Holland?
19	A Occasionally I get phishing-type emails. I know that I've deleted those, because I've been	20	MR. ANDERSON: Objection.
20	instructed to do so, but generally, I don't delete	21	THE WITNESS: Generally speaking, I would
20		1	say that's probably accurate.
21		1 22	
21 22	emails, whether personal, private, county,	22	, i
21 22 23	emails, whether personal, private, county, business. I'm a notorious hoarder, electronic	23	BY MR. CROSBY:
21 22	emails, whether personal, private, county,		, i

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	Page 25		Page 26
1	Q Do you know whether Mr. Beckert had	1	firm, for your eyes only until we talk, correct?
2	dyslexia?	2	A Yes, sir.
3	A I do not know that, no.	3	Q And that's dated August 30th, 2019, at
4	(Exhibit 33, 8/30/19 Email to	4	3:46 PM?
5	Hervochon from Becker, was marked for	5	A Yes, sir.
6	identification.)	6	Q And Exhibit 33 is dated August 30th,
7	BY MR. CROSBY:	7	2019, at 3:44 PM, correct?
8	Q I'll give you Exhibit 33.	8	A Yes, sir.
9	MR. BUYCK: Take your time and read	9	Q So two minutes later he sends you the
10	through all of these. We're in no hurry.	10	email at 3:44, and then two minutes later, he sends
11	THE WITNESS: Okay.	11	you a text letting you know that he sent it?
12	BY MR. CROSBY:	12	A Yes, sir.
13	Q That's 33, correct?	13	Q And so if we look back at Exhibit 30,
14	A Yes, sir.		
15	Q So Exhibit 33 is a draft email that was	14	which is dated September 18th, to you and the
16	sent to you by Mr. Beckert?	15	there's been a number of changes to the draft,
17	A Yes, sir.	16	correct?
18		17	A Yes, sir.
	Q And its subject line is: Audit issues in draft form, correct?	18	Q And then I think Exhibit Number 31 that
19 20	A Yes, sir.	19	we looked at it a minute ago that was actually sent
	,	20	had some more changes, but it was sent the same
21	Q And we looked at Exhibit 29 earlier.	21	day, September 18th?
22	A Okay.	22	A Yes, sir.
23	Q And Exhibit 29 was that text, and there	23	Q So what input did you have between
24	at the bottom, it says that Mr. Beckert tells	24	August 30th, 2019, and September 18th, 2019, in
25	you he just sent you a draft email for the audit	25	drafting the email to Bonnie Cox at Cherry Bekaert?
	Page 27		Page 28
1	A I don't recall specifically.	1	to help him provide this information to this audit
2	Q You would have had involvement. That's	2	firm that the county this firm that the county
3	why he was sending it to you, correct?	3	had hired to do this audit, correct?
4	A I don't recall specifically.	4	A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?
5	Q But your responses, if any let me ask	5	Q Mr. Beckert was reaching out to you,
6	you this: If you did any edits, then they would	6	sending you the drafts of what he intended to send
7	be still be within your email if you made edits	7	to the firm that was hired to do the audit by the
8	and sent it back to Mr. Beckert?	8	county?
9	A If it was by electronic means, then yes.	9	A Yes, sir.
10	Q Do you know if you had telephone	10	Q And what I'm just trying to gain an
11	conversations with Mr. Beckert whereby you went	11	understanding of is what's your role in that? I
I * *	over proposed changes either in substance or	12	mean, he sent it to you for a purpose, correct?
12		1	
12 13		13	A Presumably.
13	stylistic changes?	13	A Presumably. O No one else is on this email other than
13 14	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe	14	Q No one else is on this email other than
13 14 15	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly	14 15	Q No one else is on this email other than you?
13 14 15 16	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe.	14 15 16	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to.
13 14 15 16 17	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having – I mean, this	14 15 16 17	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email
13 14 15 16 17 18	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having – I mean, this was a pretty big issue at the time, wasn't it?	14 15 16 17 18	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email messages, correct?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having I mean, this was a pretty big issue at the time, wasn't it? A Yes, sir.	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email messages, correct? A Correct, uh-huh.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having – I mean, this was a pretty big issue at the time, wasn't it? A Yes, sir. Q Your predecessor had drafted a press	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email messages, correct? A Correct, uh-huh. Q Did you have lunch with Mr. Beckert and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having – I mean, this was a pretty big issue at the time, wasn't it? A Yes, sir. Q Your predecessor had drafted a press release for him, correct, that we already looked	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email messages, correct? A Correct, uh-huh. Q Did you have lunch with Mr. Beckert and discuss the verbiage of these exhibits?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having – I mean, this was a pretty big issue at the time, wasn't it? A Yes, sir. Q Your predecessor had drafted a press release for him, correct, that we already looked at?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email messages, correct? A Correct, uh-huh. Q Did you have lunch with Mr. Beckert and discuss the verbiage of these exhibits? A I had lunch with Mr. Beckert probably
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having – I mean, this was a pretty big issue at the time, wasn't it? A Yes, sir. Q Your predecessor had drafted a press release for him, correct, that we already looked at? A Uh-huh, yes, sir.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email messages, correct? A Correct, uh-huh. Q Did you have lunch with Mr. Beckert and discuss the verbiage of these exhibits? A I had lunch with Mr. Beckert probably five or six times. I don't recall if we discussed
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stylistic changes? A So Exhibit 29 would lead me to believe that we either had a phone conversation or possibly lunch, maybe. Q Do you ever recall having – I mean, this was a pretty big issue at the time, wasn't it? A Yes, sir. Q Your predecessor had drafted a press release for him, correct, that we already looked at?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q No one else is on this email other than you? A I don't know who else he sent that to. Q Well, I'm talking about on these email messages, correct? A Correct, uh-huh. Q Did you have lunch with Mr. Beckert and discuss the verbiage of these exhibits? A I had lunch with Mr. Beckert probably

	Page 29		Page 30
1	Q It would lead one to believe that if he	1	Q Well, that's all on video, isn't it?
2	sent you this Exhibit 33 on August 30th and then	2	A Yes, sir, yeah. They would all be
3	again right before he sent it out that you would	3	Q I hadn't seen where you questioned him.
4	have had some discussions in there so that you	4	That's why I was asking do you ever recall
5	could see what was final the final was before it	5	questioning him at these public meetings?
6	went out?	6	A I don't recall.
7	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.	7	Q And what was the ultimate outcome of this
8	THE WITNESS: Possibly.	8	after the audit about whose numbers turned out to
9	BY MR. CROSBY:	9	be right?
10	Q I mean, that's why he was sending it to	10	A In my opinion?
11	you, wasn't it, to get your input, and you were	11	Q Yeah.
12	providing input?	12	A In my opinion, it was not determined.
13	A Possibly on this particular issue.	13	The audit determined that the calculation, the
14	Q Did you help Alicia Holland provide	14	process was correct. However, the answer of
15	information to the auditing firm?	15	whether or not the numbers were correct and the
16	A I don't recall Alicia ever asking for my	16	result of the rollback millage was correct was not
17	input or help on any of those issues.	17	determined, and I asked that question specifically
18	Q And you questioned Alicia Holland pretty	18	to Cherry Bekaert.
19	thoroughly about her numbers, did you not?	19	Q And they didn't make that determination?
20	A Yes, sir.	20	A They said that they were not provided
21	Q Did you ever do that publicly whereby you	21	with the data to do so, again, in my opinion.
22	questioned Jim Beckert about his numbers?	22	Q As far as as far as the methodology
23	A When he presented at council, I'm sure	23	that Ms. Holland was using, that proved out to be
24	that I asked questions. What those were, I can't	24	the correct way to do it?
25	recall.	25	A The calculation methodology is I believe
	Page 31		Page 32
1	what they spoke to at that meeting.	1	counsel, were you responsible for this final draft?
2	Q Did you have any particular file whereby	2	A That responsibility would have been Jim.
3	you kept would have kept these types of	3	Q Well, I'm talking about for the content
	documents, your communications with Mr. Beckert	4	
4		4	and format of this final draft.
4 5		5	and format of this final draft. A Not that I recall.
5	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the	1	A Not that I recall.
	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances?	5	
5 6	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you	5 6	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after
5 6 7	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it	5 6 7	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and
5 6 7 8	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored	5 6 7 8	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05.
5 6 7 8 9	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it	5 6 7 8 9	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that	5 6 7 8 9	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY:
5 6 7 8 9 10	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions? A I don't think "encouraging" would be the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a different opening paragraph, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions? A I don't think "encouraging" would be the correct terminology.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a different opening paragraph, correct? A You're speaking specifically to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions? A I don't think "encouraging" would be the correct terminology. Q What would be?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a different opening paragraph, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions? A I don't think "encouraging" would be the correct terminology. Q What would be? A I'm sorry. The question was making	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a different opening paragraph, correct? A You're speaking specifically to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions? A I don't think "encouraging" would be the correct terminology. Q What would be? A I'm sorry. The question was making assertions?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a different opening paragraph, correct? A You're speaking specifically to Exhibit 33 and 30 versus Exhibit 31?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions? A I don't think "encouraging" would be the correct terminology. Q What would be? A I'm sorry. The question was making assertions? Q Yeah.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a different opening paragraph, correct? A You're speaking specifically to Exhibit 33 and 30 versus Exhibit 31? Q Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about ongoing issues that he was raising with the county finances? A I'm sorry. Can you Q Did you have any type of file, whether it be paper or electronic, whereby you stored documents pertaining to the financial issues that Mr. Beckert was raising? A If I did, it would be on my county laptop. Q Were you encouraging Mr. Beckert to make these assertions? A I don't think "encouraging" would be the correct terminology. Q What would be? A I'm sorry. The question was making assertions? Q Yeah. A Whether I was encouraging him to make	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Not that I recall. Q I mean, it changed within that hour after he sent it to you at a little bit after 10:00 and when he actually sent it out at 11:05. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q I mean, you can just look at it and see the format changed, correct? A There's more spaces in here, for sure, and the beginning paragraph is different, but I don't believe that I was responsible for those edits. Q The first two first two versions had a different opening paragraph, correct? A You're speaking specifically to Exhibit 33 and 30 versus Exhibit 31? Q Yes. A Correct.

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33		Page 34
1	Q Who is the Rick that's in your contacts?	1	Q That was the Republican chairman,
2	RC, Rick, who is that?	2	chairlady?
3	A That's Rick Caporale.	3	A I believe that was one of them, yes.
4	Q And you're commenting there on a post	4	Q Was there another one?
5	that he apparently did for Jim Beckert, a question	5	A Not to my recollection. I don't know who
6	on some comment?	6	specifically was in charge of that campaign.
7	A Yes. I believe it was Facebook.	7	Q What was her name?
8	Q And was it a part of the political	8	A The chairwoman of the GOP at the time?
9	campaign?	9	Q Yes.
10	A If I'm recalling correctly, it was part	10	A That was Sherri Zedd.
11	of the political campaign, correct.	11	(Exhibit 35, Email Chain Ending in a
12	Q Do you recall what the subject of the	12	5/22/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale,
13	post was?	13	was marked for identification.)
14	A Specifically, no, I don't.	14	BY MR. CROSBY:
15	Q Was he saying good things about Jim	15	Q Look at Exhibit 35.
16	Beckert?	16	A Okay.
17	A Generally at the time, Jim was being	17	Q That's an email to you dated May 22nd,
18	attacked by the Republican Party. I believe it was	18	2018, from Mr. Rick Caporale?
19	right around that time frame.	19	A I'm sorry. You said May 22nd, 2018?
20	Q Why was he being attacked by the	20	Q Yes.
21	Republican Party?	21	A Correct.
22	A There was an accusation that he was	22	Q And he's forwarding you something from
23	anti-Semite by somebody in the or some group or	23	Sherri Zedd?
24	person inside of the Republican Party during the	24	A Correct.
25	campaign.	25	Q And it has the slur that was attributed
20	Page 35	20	Q And it has the slur that was attributed Page 36
(1)	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there?	1	
1 2	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text	1 2	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no.
1 2 3	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here?	1 2 3	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages,
1 2 3	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G.	1 2 3 4	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.)
1 2 3 4 5	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY:
1 2 3 4 5	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 35 to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 36 A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen – and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen — and that's — who is that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about his use of what was termed to be an anti-Semitic	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen — and that's — who is that? A That would be Barbara Nielsen.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about his use of what was termed to be an anti-Semitic slur?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen and that's who is that? A That would be Barbara Nielsen. Q And what's her position?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about his use of what was termed to be an anti-Semitic slur? A I probably did. I just don't recall the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen and that's who is that? A That would be Barbara Nielsen. Q And what's her position? A At the time, she was maybe like a VP or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about his use of what was termed to be an anti-Semitic slur? A I probably did. I just don't recall the specifics of it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen and that's who is that? A That would be Barbara Nielsen. Q And what's her position? A At the time, she was maybe like a VP or vice chair of the Republican Club, I believe.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about his use of what was termed to be an anti-Semitic slur? A I probably did. I just don't recall the specifics of it. Q And that was something that was referred	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen and that's who is that? A That would be Barbara Nielsen. Q And what's her position? A At the time, she was maybe like a VP or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about his use of what was termed to be an anti-Semitic slur? A I probably did. I just don't recall the specifics of it. Q And that was something that was referred to as Jewgate?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen — and that's — who is that? A That would be Barbara Nielsen. Q And what's her position? A At the time, she was maybe like a VP or vice chair of the Republican Club, I believe. Q And she's one of the ones that made some noise about the slur?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to Mr. Beckert there? A Are you referring to the highlighted text at the top here? Q Yeah, where it says: A/k/a Arbeit G. Zedd. A Correct. Q And that's what he was accused of as making an anti-Semitic slur to toward the chair of the Republican Party, Ms. Zedd? A Correct. Q Do you know where that Mr. Caporale received this attachment? A I do not. Q Did you discuss it with him? A I don't recall. Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Beckert about his use of what was termed to be an anti-Semitic slur? A I probably did. I just don't recall the specifics of it. Q And that was something that was referred	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I do not recall referring to it that way, no. (Exhibit 36, 5/21/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q Looks like this is a text exchange, looks like, following the election where Mr. Beckert actually won? A I don't think so, because I think these are from May 21. If I'm not mistaken, the primary would have been in June. Q Okay. Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. This would have been preprimary, if I'm not mistaken. Q And they say there: Did Nielsen — and that's — who is that? A That would be Barbara Nielsen. Q And what's her position? A At the time, she was maybe like a VP or vice chair of the Republican Club, I believe. Q And she's one of the ones that made some

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Page 37		Page 38
1	A I don't know that to be true either.	1	Sterling at the time.
2	It'd be secondhand. I don't know that firsthand.	2	Q Who is that?
3	(Exhibit 37, Text Messages, were	3	A She is she ran for I think the
4	marked for identification.)	4	congressional seat maybe in twenty might have
5	THE WITNESS: Okay.	5	been 2016. She ran for what's the date of this?
6	BY MR. CROSBY:	6	This would have been it's tough to say. She ran
7	Q Who are the people on this exchange?	7	for District she ran in the primary for District
8	A That is Joe Iaco, Paul Runko, and Sarah	8	Number 9 as a Republican for the council seat. She
9	Kimball and myself.	9	didn't win. And I believe that this was in
10	Q And who is Joe Iaco?	10	reference to her potentially running for auditor.
11	A Joe Iaco, I-A-C-O, at that time I believe	11	She to answer the question I think you asked,
12	would have been the immediate past president of the	12	she's a local accountant in Bluffton. I assume
13	Greater Bluffton Republican Club, and at that time	13	that's not a CPA that would qualify.
14	I believe Sarah would have been the president, and	14	Q And then help me one more time, Iaco?
15	Paul would have been secretary, I believe, and I	15	A Iaco.
16	was the treasurer.	16	Q Iaco. He writes that people will line up
17	Q You're the blue up there, and you're	17	to vote against him. In a three-way race between
18	talking about Ms. Moss, who was running against	18	Moss, Beckert, and a broken washing machine, I
19	him? Who was it that ran against Beckert?	19	think the washer never finishes worse than second.
20	A George Wright.	20	And here gets to my point when I asked you just
21	Q In that race?	21	now. There's discussion there about Nielsen
22	A Correct.	22	getting exploring primary opposition?
23	Q Who are you referring to that she's more	23	A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?
24	qualified?	24	Q This circles back around to my question
25	A I believe I was referring to Laura	25	earlier where I asked you did Barbara Nielsen seek
	Page 39		Page 40
1	out primary opposition against Mr. Beckert.	1	The other JI is Joanie Iaco. That's the
2	A I believe that's correct, but again,	2	wife of Joe. The SK is Sarah Kimball, the PR is
3	that's that would be secondhand.	3	Paul Runko. And the at the top, the blue
4	Q Well, you were on you were the	4	circle, that's too small for me to make out.
5	secretary of the Republican Party. Would you	5	Presumably, that would be me, though, but it
6	not	6	doesn't look like it doesn't look like my photo.
7	A Different Republican Parties. So the	7	Q And y'all go on to make some
8	Greater Bluffton Republican Club is one entity.	8	Jewish-related jokes here?
9	The Beaufort County Republican Party, that's	9	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection
10	another entity.	10	THE WITNESS: Which exhibit are you
11	Q You were in a subset of that. But in	11	referring to?
12	your role there, did you learn one way or the other	12	BY MR. CROSBY:
13	whether someone in the party actually sought out	13	Q 36.
14	primary opposition?	14	A That would be Joe Iaco.
15	A Secondhand, and this would be it.	15	Q That would be Joe that says: Something's
16	Q And going back to Exhibit 36, who all are	16	not kosher?
17	the people that are on this thread?	17	A Correct.
18	A Joe Iaco, so that's the JI. MR is Mike	18	Q And then Paul Runko, the end of it, says:
19	Raymond.	19	Jim might have blown the election, you guys, Hebrew
20	Q Who is he?	20	it?
21	A Mike Raymond was involved in the Greater	21	A I'm sorry. I missed the second page.
22	Bluffton Republican Party. His wife was the	22	Correct,
~ ~	treasurer that preceded me. He's good friends with	23	(Exhibit 38, 1/22/18 Text Message,
23		2 /	rung modered for identification
23 24 25	Joe Iaco, and he is on the fire board. Is or was on the fire board.	24 25	was marked for identification.) BY MR, CROSBY:

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

	Page 41		Page 42
1	Q Exhibit 38, another text that you were	1	Q Then at the end, Iaco - gosh, I don't
2	on?	2	know why
3	A One page, correct?	3	A Iaco.
4	Q It's just one page.	4	Q Iaco. I can't remember. He there's a
5	A Okay.	5	reference to Jewgate?
6	Q What are they referring to that Sarah is	6	A Correct.
7	saying that she couldn't be there and that you've	7	Q Is he anti-Semitic?
8	got what was that referencing?	8	A Not to my knowledge.
9	A January 22nd of 2018. That may have been	9	Q You take these comments in these texts as
10	a campaign announcement.	10	just good humor?
11	Q Oh, as far as you announcing your	11	A Good humor? Possibly an attempt at
12	candidacy?	12	humor. It's not necessarily my humor.
13	A Correct, I believe anyway. It certainly	13	Q I didn't see where you made any of those
14	would be the correct time frame.	14	comments.
15	Q And it looks like that particular group	15	A Correct.
16	didn't text again until after the primary,	16	Q It's not the kind of thing that you want
17	June 13th?	17	your constituents seeing?
18	A Correct.	18	A No, absolutely not.
19	Q And as it turns out, the prior emails	19	Q Coming after all the controversy about
20	about Mr. Beckert not being able to beat a washing	20	the slur from Mr. Beckert, probably would have been
21	machine, he ends up winning the election?	21	better not to have those types of comments in
22	A As it turns out.	22	conversation?
23	Q And was that true that Zedd and Nielsen's	23	A Yeah.
24	influence was finished in the party?	24	MR, ANDERSON: Objection.
25	A I don't think so.	25	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.
	Page 43		Page 44
1	(Exhibit 39, Text Messages, were	1	A I don't know that I necessarily agree or
2	marked for identification.)	2	disagree with that, and I don't know that I
3	BY MR. CROSBY:	3	necessarily agree or disagree with him being
4	Q Is this following the meeting that was	4	incompetent.
5	had where this text exchange after where	5	Q You won't go either way with either one
6	Mr. Beckert got up and addressed I forget if it	6	of them?
7			A NI I
	was the Republican Party or the Bluffton group. Do	7	A No, I will not.
8	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up	8	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in
8 9	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he	8 9	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent
8 9 10	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he A I don't remember that specifically. I	8 9 10	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor?
8 9 10 11	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton	8 9 10 11	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection.
8 9 10 11 12	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues.	8 9 10 11 12	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got
8 9 10 11 12 13	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor
8 9 10 11 12 13	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that. A I don't recall as there's no date on it.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication of financial information, and I told him this,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that. A I don't recall as there's no date on it. Q In here Joe writes that Beckert is an odd	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication of financial information, and I told him this, is lacking. But apart from that, I wouldn't
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that. A I don't recall as there's no date on it. Q In here Joe writes that Beckert is an odd duck and that he might be incompetent?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication of financial information, and I told him this, is lacking. But apart from that, I wouldn't go any further.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that. A I don't recall as there's no date on it. Q In here Joe writes that Beckert is an odd duck and that he might be incompetent? A That appears to be Joe Iaco.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication of financial information, and I told him this, is lacking. But apart from that, I wouldn't go any further. (Exhibit 40, 9/12/18 Text Messages,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that. A I don't recall as there's no date on it. Q In here Joe writes that Beckert is an odd duck and that he might be incompetent? A That appears to be Joe Iaco. Q Do you agree with his assessment there?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication of financial information, and I told him this, is lacking. But apart from that, I wouldn't go any further. (Exhibit 40, 9/12/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that. A I don't recall as there's no date on it. Q In here Joe writes that Beckert is an odd duck and that he might be incompetent? A That appears to be Joe Iaco. Q Do you agree with his assessment there? A Which assessment are you referring to?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication of financial information, and I told him this, is lacking. But apart from that, I wouldn't go any further. (Exhibit 40, 9/12/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you know what I'm talking about, where he got up and said that he was dyslexic, that's why he — A I don't remember that specifically. I know that he addressed the Greater Bluffton Republican Club at some point about these issues. I was not there, as I recall. I watched it on Facebook. Q Yeah. I've got a video of it, but I was just trying to context it, if this conversation was related to — timing-wise to that. A I don't recall as there's no date on it. Q In here Joe writes that Beckert is an odd duck and that he might be incompetent? A That appears to be Joe Iaco. Q Do you agree with his assessment there?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You've had time to observe Mr. Beckert in office. You wouldn't say that he's a competent Beaufort County auditor? MR. ANDERSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I've got any sort of benchmark. He's the only auditor that I've been a counterpart to. I think he raises some good points at times. I think he doesn't raise some good point at others. I think, like I noted earlier, his communication of financial information, and I told him this, is lacking. But apart from that, I wouldn't go any further. (Exhibit 40, 9/12/18 Text Messages, were marked for identification.)

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	Page 45		Page 46
1	Q Who is this exchange between?	1	answer.
2	A It's Mare Baracco.	2	THE WITNESS: My understanding would be
3	Q Say that again.	3	the relationship with Ashley, Maria, Alicia,
4	A Mare Baracco, M-A-R-E, Baracco is	4	the lady in the assessor's office whose name
5	B-A-R-A-C-C-O.	5	escapes me at the moment.
6	Q And who is she?	6	BY MR. CROSBY:
7	A An acquaintance.	7	Q Ebony Sanders?
8	Q And I don't have a date on this. Would	8	A Thank you, yes, Ebony Sanders, or some
9	this have been after Maria filed a lawsuit?	9	combination of the above.
10	A The first one I'm not sure. The second	10	Q And she then says that she's not taking
11	one is Saturday, September 12th, so I'm presuming	11	sides, but she thinks it's some collusion to get
12	that would have been 2020, 2020. And I'm not	12	rid of Ashley. Did you agree with her assessment,
13	entirely sure about the timing of lawsuits.	13	that whatever this conversation is, that there was
14	Q And she's well, she's talking about a	14	some effort to get rid of Ashley Jacobs?
15	problem that Ashley Jacobs had, like Kubic before	15	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.
16	her, had no control over Beckert. And then this	16	THE WITNESS: I certainly believe there's
17	she goes on to talk about why the four attorneys	17	an effort to get rid of Ashley, for sure.
18	with the county were unable to figure out how to	18	BY MR. CROSBY:
19	handle the alleged problem of Beckert. What do you	19	Q Did you want to were you in agreement
20	understand the alleged problem with Beckert to be?	20	with Ashley being asked to resign?
21	A Can you ask the question a different way?	21	A I was not.
22	Q This problem that she references, what do	22	Q Tell me about that.
23	you understand the problem that she was talking	23	A Can you be more specific?
24	about with Beckert?	24	Q I'd just like to understand what was
2.5	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. You can	25	going on, what your position was with regard to
	Page 47	1	Page 48 didn't necessarily sit well. There was a lack of
1	Ashley Jacobs.	1 2	interaction with the staff after she came on board,
2	A My position was, well, first and	3	and I think that that didn't sit well with some
3	foremost, we should have given her her review,	4	councilmembers.
4	which we never actually did, so if there were	5	Q Were you involved in the campaign that
5	performance issues that needed to be corrected. And certainly some of the councilmembers made some	6	was sort of styled as "Let Ashley Jacobs Work"?
6		7	A What's your definition of "involved"?
7	good points. I had some of my own. She should have been presented with what those were and had a	8	Q Well, let's take it from a broad sense.
8	discussion about it. My personal opinion as an	9	I'll break it down. Did you help put that campaign
9 10	employer is that you have conversations with people	10	together?
11	before you fire them and put them on some sort of	11	A Put it together, no.
	action plan. So there's that piece of it.	12	O The last one was?
12 13	The other piece of it is we've had just a	13	A 40.
14	long string of county employees and county	14	Q Who put that together, the campaign?
15	administrators, and that going through one more	15	A My understanding is that was a person by
16	without making an effort to at least right the	16	the name of Heather Bragg and possibly some other
17	ship, so to speak, was probably not a good look for	17	individuals as well.
18	the county.	18	Q Did any individuals in your office aid in
19	Q What was the general nature of why some	19	putting that together?
20	people wanted her to leave?	20	A Meaning my business?
21	A It would be pure speculation.	21	Q Yes.
	Q Well, y'all talked about it. I mean, you	22	A No.
	× 11 mi, 3 mi minter moderne 1 1 1 1 1 2 1		
22	said, obviously, there was a discussion.	23	Q Did your wife aid in putting that
22 23	said, obviously, there was a discussion. A What some of the other councilmembers	23	campaign together?
22			

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	Page 49		Page 50
1	(Exhibit 41, Let Her Work Campaign,	1	Q Can you give me an example of it?
2	was marked for identification.)	2	A It's a political organization. I mean,
3	BY MR. CROSBY:	3	it's politics.
4	Q Just to be clear, I'll pass you a copy	4	Q And it says on Page 3 that: By not
5	for the record. I believe your wife's named	5	taking action against Beckert, that council is
6	Michael Hervochon?	6	simultaneously costing taxpayers money with
7	A That is her.	7	inevitable lawsuits and sending a message that the
8		8	women in our community don't matter.
	Q And she signed on to the campaign?A She did.	9	A I'm sorry. Did you say you were on
9		10	Page 2?
10	Q Do you agree with the statement in the		_
11	campaign that Beaufort County Council lacks the	11	Q Page 3. I'm sorry.
12	integrity the citizens deserve?	12	A Page 3.
13	A I think in some respects, it's probably	13	Q Top paragraph.
14	true.	14	A Okay. I'm sorry. Your question again?
15	Q And that they engage in reckless and	15	Q I mean, do you agree that the council
16	unethical behavior that has gone unchecked for too	16	should have taken an action on Beckert sooner and
17	long?	17	that failure to do so was costing the taxpayers
18	A Sorry. Can you ask the question a	18	money?
19	different way?	19	A I do not.
20	Q Do you agree with the statement that the	20	Q Do you agree that within Beaufort County
21	council, instead, that their reckless and unethical	21	employment that there was an unsafe working
22	behavior has gone unchecked for too long, that	22	environment for women?
23	there's reckless and unethical behavior on council?	23	A I have not observed that directly, no.
24	A I think to some extent, that's probably	24	Q Have you ever observed Jim Beckert act
25	true.	25	unprofessionally or improperly toward any female
	Page 51		Page 5:
1	Page 51 employees?	1	BY MR. CROSBY:
1 2		1 2	•
	employees?	1	BY MR. CROSBY:
2	employees? A No.	2	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was
2 3 4	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No.	2 3	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and
2 3 4 5	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were	2 3 4	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed?
2 3 4	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by	2 3 4 5	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with
2 3 4 5 6 7	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert?	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the question again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some extent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the question again? BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some extent. Q Is that how you felt at the time when she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the question again? BY MR. CROSBY: Q Were you aware that Alicia Holland had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some extent. Q Is that how you felt at the time when she was being pushed out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the question again? BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some extent. Q Is that how you felt at the time when she was being pushed out? MR. BUYCK: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the question again? BY MR. CROSBY: Q Were you aware that Alicia Holland had complained that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some extent. Q Is that how you felt at the time when she was being pushed out? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the question again? BY MR. CROSBY: Q Were you aware that Alicia Holland had complained that she was being harassed by Jim	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmember have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some extent. Q Is that how you felt at the time when she was being pushed out? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. BY MR. CROSBY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	employees? A No. Q Or toward Maria Walls? A No. Q But you were aware that there were allegations that Maria Walls was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the allegations. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you were aware that Alicia Holland had made allegations that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert? MR. ANDERSON: Same objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What was the question again? BY MR. CROSBY: Q Were you aware that Alicia Holland had complained that she was being harassed by Jim Beckert?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CROSBY: Q You weren't aware that she was complaining that she was being intimidated and harassed? A Harassed, no. Q Did you agree with do you agree with the statement on Page 3 that certain councilmembers have encouraged and behind the scenes have contributed to a false narrative in the in motion that Jacobs is the culprit behind the toxic work environment that they had created? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you point me to BY MR. CROSBY: Q Second-to-the-bottom paragraph. A I think I probably agree with it to some extent. Q Is that how you felt at the time when she was being pushed out? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Generally, yes.

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	Page 53		Page 54
1	questionable and lucrative contracts that benefit	1	A She probably said something to the effect
2	certain vendors. Do you know what that's	2	of, "I'm going to sign this petition," and I
3	referencing?	3	probably said something to the effect of, "Please
4	A I do not.	4	don't do that." I generally like her to stay out
5	Q Do you have any friends or family that	5	of it,
6	have contracts with the county?	6	Q You did become aware that she had signed
7	A Not to my knowledge, not to my knowledge,	7	it?
8	no.	8	A Yeah, sure did.
9	Q On Page 15 of 17, do you know who Ben	9	Q Do you know any other people who signed
10	Banks is?	10	it?
11	A I do not.	11	A Do you want me to go one by one?
12	Q Do you know who Terri Epps is?	12	Q No. Did you encourage anybody to sign
13	A I do not.	13	it?
14	Q Do you know whether they're related to	14	A Not to my recollection, certainly not my
15	any of your employees or married to them?	15	wife,
16	A Terri Epps may be related to a former	16	MR, CROSBY: You know what, why don't we
17	employee of mine.	17	take a quick break. I see that Chelci walked
18	Q Did you encourage your employees to sign	18	in. We'll just take a break and let you
19	the Ashley Jacobs	19	change that.
20	A No.	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at
21	Q Let Her Work campaign?	21	2:54
22	A No. We generally don't talk about	22	(A recess transpired.)
23	politics in the work environment.	23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Media Number 2
24	Q Did you and your wife discuss her support	24	in the deposition of Chris Hervochon. We're
25	of Ashley Jacobs?	25	on the record at 3:08.
	Page 55		Page 56
	i age se		rage 50
1	•	1	we know that you were
	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a	1 2	
1 2 3	•		we know that you were
2	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale,	2	we know that you were A No, sir. This is
2	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.)	2 3	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were
2 3 4	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be
2 3 4 5	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42?	2 3 4 5	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between	2 3 4 5 6	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale.	2 3 4 5 6 7	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir. Q We'd have to get whatever the attachment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months, maybe. Q Do you know why he was sending you this letter from Beckert?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir. Q We'd have to get whatever the attachment was off of your computer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months, maybe. Q Do you know why he was sending you this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir. Q We'd have to get whatever the attachment was off of your computer? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry, I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months, maybe. Q Do you know why he was sending you this letter from Beckert?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir. Q We'd have to get whatever the attachment was off of your computer? A Correct. MR. CROSBY: How about make a note for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months, maybe. Q Do you know why he was sending you this letter from Beckert? A I don't recall. He used to send me all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir. Q We'd have to get whatever the attachment was off of your computer? A Correct. MR. CROSBY: How about make a note for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months, maybe. Q Do you know why he was sending you this letter from Beckert? A I don't recall. He used to send me all sorts of stuff to try to get me up to speed as his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir. Q We'd have to get whatever the attachment was off of your computer? A Correct. MR. CROSBY: How about make a note for that. BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months, maybe. Q Do you know why he was sending you this letter from Beckert? A I don't recall. He used to send me all sorts of stuff to try to get me up to speed as his assumed predecessor. Or successor, I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Exhibit 42, Email Chain Ending in a 1/26/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, was marked for identification.) BY MR. CROSBY: Q What is Exhibit 42? A Exhibit 42 is an email chain between myself and Rick Caporale. Q And he's forwarding you what he refers to as Beckert's letter? A I'm presuming it's a letter to the editor. Q And what was that letter in reference to? A I don't recall. Q And you say he makes some very interesting points. As we sit here, you don't have any? A I don't recall, sir. Q We'd have to get whatever the attachment was off of your computer? A Correct. MR. CROSBY: How about make a note for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we know that you were A No, sir. This is Q Oh, this is when you were A This is right after I this would be right after I announced my campaign, yeah. Q Right. I'm sorry. I was getting a year ahead. That Mr. Caporale was already did you know did he ever talk to you about his relationship with Mr. Beckert and sort of behind-the-scenes stuff? A At this point? Q Yeah. A I don't recall. At this point I probably would have known Rick for maybe three, four months, maybe. Q Do you know why he was sending you this letter from Beckert? A I don't recall. He used to send me all sorts of stuff to try to get me up to speed as his assumed predecessor. Or successor, I'm sorry. Q And, of course, this would have been on

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	Page 57		Page 58
1	O Let's see. But he sent it from his	1	Q When do you think it would have been
2	Beaufort County account, so -	2	between there and the primary that you and
3	MR. ANDERSON: Ronnie, I'm going to	3	Mr. Beckert would have started communicating and
4	object to the fact that Beckert's letter I	4	you helping him with his campaign?
5	don't believe is actually represented on this.	5	A At the earliest, probably May or June of
6	MR. CROSBY: I know. He says: Here's	6	that year, of '18, I would think.
7	Beckert's letter.	7	Q Over time, did you do you know Skip
8	MR. ANDERSON: No, no, I understand that,	8	Hoagland?
9	but I think we've got an attachment at the	9	A I do.
10	bottom that is not represented in the rest of	10	O Who is he?
11	this email.	11	A Skip Hoagland is I believe he's still
12	MR. CROSBY: This is how it was produced	12	a constituent of mine. At the time he lived in
		13	Windmill Harbour, so he was a constituent. He
13	to us, so MR, ANDERSON: Neither here nor there.	14	frequents the or frequented at that time the
14		15	Greater Bluffton Republican Club meetings. That's
15	I'm just putting the objection on the record.	16	where I met him. He frequently comes to council
16	BY MR. CROSBY:	17	and gives public comment.
17	Q And then the last communication in this		
18	chain between you and Mr. Caporale, he says: I'm	18	Q Is he a friend of yours?
19	sure he'd love to hear from you and "he"	19	A He's a I would consider him to be a
20	presumably being Jim Beckert and talk to you,	20	political acquaintance.
21	but I'm not sure you should get in that deep at	21	Q Do you know whether he and Mr. Beckert
22	this point. Beckert is a tad different.	22	have any relationship?
23	Did you reach out to Mr. Beckert at this	23	A I don't know.
24	time?	24	Q Do you know what he meant, "he" being
25	A Not to my recollection, no.	25	Mr. Caporale, when he was saying that Beckert is a
	Page 59		Page 60
1	tad different?	1	Jim Beckert?
2			
	A I presume he just meant a little bit	2	MR. ANDERSON: Objection.
	A I presume he just meant a little bit different.	2 3	MR. ANDERSON: Objection. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.
3	different.		
3	different. Q Would that have been your observation?	3	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.
3 4	different.	3 4	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree
3 4 5	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way.	3 4 5	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no.
3 4 5 6	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were	3 4 5 6	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY:
3 4 5 6 7	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way.	3 4 5 6 7	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't — I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully?
3 4 5 6 7 8	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.)	3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so—	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so— Q And this is referencing, I assume, the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so— Q And this is referencing, I assume, the lawsuit that was filed by Maria Walls?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work in service to the county?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so— Q And this is referencing, I assume, the lawsuit that was filed by Maria Walls? A I believe that's accurate.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work in service to the county? A With her work?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so— Q And this is referencing, I assume, the lawsuit that was filed by Maria Walls? A I believe that's accurate. Q And a link from the Island Packet story	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work in service to the county? A With her work? Q Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so— Q And this is referencing, I assume, the lawsuit that was filed by Maria Walls? A I believe that's accurate. Q And a link from the Island Packet story was passed around? A I believe that's accurate as well.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work in service to the county? A With her work? Q Yes. A No, not to my recollection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so Q And this is referencing, I assume, the lawsuit that was filed by Maria Walls? A I believe that's accurate. Q And a link from the Island Packet story was passed around? A I believe that's accurate as well. Q And Mike Raymond says that: Beckert may	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work in service to the county? A With her work? Q Yes. A No, not to my recollection. Q What about Alicia Holland? You didn't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so— Q And this is referencing, I assume, the lawsuit that was filed by Maria Walls? A I believe that's accurate. Q And a link from the Island Packet story was passed around? A I believe that's accurate as well.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work in service to the county? A With her work? Q Yes. A No, not to my recollection. Q What about Alicia Holland? You didn't get a complete answer to the one of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	different. Q Would that have been your observation? A As I think I said before, I don't know that I can confirm either way. (Exhibit 43, Text Messages, were marked for identification.) THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. CROSBY: Q And you're on this text exchange? A Again, I believe that the colored circle on the left is me, although I don't recognize that icon, but if I produced this, then I must have, so— Q And this is referencing, I assume, the lawsuit that was filed by Maria Walls? A I believe that's accurate. Q And a link from the Island Packet story was passed around? A I believe that's accurate as well. Q And Mike Raymond says that: Beckert may be a snake, but Walls knows he's not a county	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't agree that he's a snake, no. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Did you agree with the characterization that Maria Walls was sounding like a high schooler whining about a bully? A I did not form any sort of opinion on that lawsuit. Q In your interactions with Maria Walls and seeing her work, do you believe that she's competent to be treasurer? A I do. Q Have you found any faults with her work in service to the county? A With her work? Q Yes. A No, not to my recollection. Q What about Alicia Holland? You didn't get a complete answer to the one of the questions you had about that audit, but outside of

Page 62 Page 61 1 A I did not perform any performance reviews 1 get that. We've since started to get that. That 2 for her, and she wasn't my employee, so I don't 2 was also referenced in the internal audit as well. 3 know that I can answer that. 3 The last meeting that she presented to us was the budget book with a budget during the course 4 Q You received her work product as a 4 5 of -- that would have been the 2021 fiscal year, 5 councilmember? 6 2021 fiscal year budget. That was the first year 6 A In some instances, yes. Q Did you find the work product that she 7 7 that we were getting a budget book. I asked 8 put out for the county to be - did you have any 8 specifically what numbers are these good through, 9 so when did you close the books through these --9 faults with it? 10 10 for these actual columns that were in the A In some instances, yes. 11 presentation, and the answer that I got was 11 Q And tell me what you recall about that. A I would -- well, first and foremost, I 12 questionable at best. The answer that I got from 12 13 the acting CFO subsequent to that was a little bit 13 would point to the internal audit that was just completed a month ago and the items that were 14 clearer, that the numbers were kind of all over the 14 15 place. 15 raised there. There was an issue with DSN 16 But those are just the instances off the 16 consumers being classified as contractors as 17 top of my head, apart from the rollback millage 17 opposed to employees, which I asked questions 18 calculation issues that were raised. 18 about. At the time, it felt like we were taking 19 financial advantage of disabled people, and I found 19 (Exhibit 44, Email Chain Ending in a 20 that to be objectionable, quite objectionable. 20 3/2/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, We never received -- and this is 21 was marked for identification.) 21 22 THE WITNESS: Sir, this should be 44. 22 something Joe Passiment and I talked about quite 23 BY MR. CROSBY: 23 frequently. We never received any sort of 24 Q Exhibit 44 is where Mr. Caporale has 24 reporting around cash or the financial performance 25 forwarded you an email from Jim Beckert to 25 of accounting. We were told it wasn't possible to Page 64 Page 63 1 councilmembers and other Beaufort County employees 1 you even got elected is a pretty crappy picture of 2 her that's being painted, if this was true what's 2 accusing Ms. Walls of being neglectful and that she 3 in here? 3 was evading the performance of her duties? 4 A I think that's fair. 4 A Uh-huh. 5 Q You didn't get any emails from 5 MR. ANDERSON: Objection. 6 Mr. Caporale saying anything good about Ms. Walls, 6 BY MR. CROSBY: 7 did you? 7 Q That's a yes? 8 A If I did, they would have been produced. MR. BUYCK: Same objection. 8 9 Do you know if he had a beef with Maria 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 Walls? Did he ever express that to you, that he 10 BY MR. CROSBY: 11 thought she was not competent or not doing a good O And so this was before you were elected? 11 12 job? 12 A Correct 13 A Not to my recollection. Q Did you know Maria Walls at this time, 13 Q Would have been all -- whatever you were 14 March of 2019, other than that she was the 14 15 receiving was stuff that Jim Beckert was putting 15 treasurer? I'm talking about on any kind of 16 out that may have been passed on to you because you 16 personal level. 17 were presumed --17 A No. 18 A That's my recollection. 18 O When did you first get to know Maria? 19 Q -- new councilmember? 19 A I wouldn't say that I even really know 20 A Correct. That's my recollection. 20 her on a personal level, at least certainly not 21 Q Was your election close? 21 22 A Mine? No, sir. 22 O You don't have a lot of one-on-one 23 I guess he had his horse picked right. 23 interaction with her? (Exhibit 45, Email Chain Ending in a 24 24 A Hardly at all. 25 3/6/18 Email to Hervochon from Caporale, 25 Q But at least what was happening before

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

	Page 65		Page 66
1	was marked for identification.)	1	(Exhibit 46, Email Chain Ending in a
2	THE WITNESS: Okay.	2	10/24/19 Email to Hervochon from
3	BY MR. CROSBY:	3	Caporale, was marked for identification.)
4	Q And this is another email forwarded to	4	BY MR. CROSBY:
5	you by Mr. Caporale regarding the issues between	5	Q So this is an October 24th forwarding
6	Mr. Beckert and Ms. Walls?	6	an email that was forwarded to you on October 24th
7	A That's correct.	7	of 2019 from Mr. Caporale?
8	Q Do you know whether he had an uncle that	8	A Yes, sir.
9	could get everybody killed? That's just some more	9	Q And where he said that Jim Beckert
10	humor?	10	admitted to his calculations on the overtaxation
11	A I think that Mr. Caporale has an	11	issue were in error?
12	off-color sense of humor at times. I don't believe	12	A He the email says he acknowledged a
13	he has an actual Uncle Louie.	13	sizable mistake.
14	Q And this is, again, before you were	14	Q You were already elected at this point,
15	elected? He was	15	right?
16	A That's correct.	16	A Yes, sir. I was already in office.
17	Q And he was telling Mr. Beckert that he	17	Q And he said he spoke to Jim at length a
18	was going to try to get the county to do some type	18	little while ago, and he acknowledged a sizable
19	of resolution, I guess to get a request from the	19	mistake. Why is Mr. Caporale still involved in
20	Department of Revenue?	20	that and sending you information about Mr. Beckert?
21	A That is my read of it.	21	A I can't be certain of that.
22	Q I wonder why he would ask Mr. Beckert to	22	Q Have you had conversations with him about
23	treat it as confidential. It's a governmental	23	that with regard to Mr. Beckert? It just seems
24	email.	24	like y'all have got a lot going on with regard to
25	A That's a question for Mr. Caporale.	25	Jim Beckert.
	Page 67		Page 68
1	A Is that I'm sorry. Can you clarify	1	So, as you suggested, if he's going to be brought
2	the question?	2	back into the fold, it's going to take some effort
3	Q Well, I mean, I'm looking at all these	3	and reeducation. What's the reference there?
4	emails and this connection between you and	4	A I don't recall the context.
_	Mr. Beckert and Mr. Caporale, and you're telling me	5	Q Just read the whole thing and see.
5	wir. Beckert and wir. Caporate, and you're terming me	_	Q Just read the whole thing and see.
5 6	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this	6	A From a timeline perspective, I don't
6	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this	6	A From a timeline perspective, I don't
6 7	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and	6 7	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he
6 7 8	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be	6 7 8 9	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of
6 7 8 9	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's	6 7 8 9 10 11	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that
6 7 8 9	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as
6 7 8 9 10 11	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold.
6 7 8 9 10 11	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate"
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he still has a relationship with Jim Beckert, I would	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate" means in that context.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he still has a relationship with Jim Beckert, I would presume that's why he would forward me this	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate" means in that context. Q Well, it says: So as you suggested.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he still has a relationship with Jim Beckert, I would presume that's why he would forward me this information.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate" means in that context. Q Well, it says: So as you suggested. A Like I said, I'm not entirely positive
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he still has a relationship with Jim Beckert, I would presume that's why he would forward me this information. Q Do you know if he forwarded that to the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate" means in that context. Q Well, it says: So as you suggested. A Like I said, I'm not entirely positive what "reeducate" means in that particular context.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he still has a relationship with Jim Beckert, I would presume that's why he would forward me this information. Q Do you know if he forwarded that to the other councilmembers?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate" means in that context. Q Well, it says: So as you suggested. A Like I said, I'm not entirely positive what "reeducate" means in that particular context. Q Well, do you recall the specifics of what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he still has a relationship with Jim Beckert, I would presume that's why he would forward me this information. Q Do you know if he forwarded that to the other councilmembers? A I don't know.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate" means in that context. Q Well, it says: So as you suggested. A Like I said, I'm not entirely positive what "reeducate" means in that particular context. Q Well, do you recall the specifics of what it would take to get Mr. Beckert back into the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you don't really know why he's forwarding you this or what his involvement is, but, you know, is it true that you don't have any idea why he'd be sending these even after he's not in office and you're the elected councilmember? A I don't know the extent of Mr. Caporale's and Mr. Beckert's relationship. I mean, Rick was on counsel for a dozen years, so certainly I think the entirety of Jim Beckert's term. I know that he has a relationship with Jim Beckert. As I stated before, I'm his successor on council. I've got a relationship with Rick. So to the extent that he still has a relationship with Jim Beckert, I would presume that's why he would forward me this information. Q Do you know if he forwarded that to the other councilmembers?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A From a timeline perspective, I don't recall what was going on at the time, but the comment was probably something to the effect of Jim's a little bit outcast at this point, and if he wants to reinvolve himself and be a productive member of the finance structure of the county, that would be what I would be referring to as far as back into the fold. Q Did you ever participate in any attempt to reeducate Mr. Beckert so that he could be brought back into the fold? A I'm not entirely sure what "reeducate" means in that context. Q Well, it says: So as you suggested. A Like I said, I'm not entirely positive what "reeducate" means in that particular context. Q Well, do you recall the specifics of what

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

	Page 69		Page 70
1	Q Do you recall any specifics of the	1	A Correct.
2	conversation with Mr. Caporale about what it would	2	Q Even after you were elected, you were
3	take to, quote-unquote, bring Mr. Beckert back into	3	continuing to have conversations with Mr. Caporale?
4	the fold?	4	A I still have conversations with
5	A Very broadly speaking, it seemed to me,	5	Mr. Caporale to this day.
6	in my assessment at that time generally, was that	6	Q And at this point in time, the
7	there was a communication issue between all the	7	conversation subject of the conversation was how
8	parties involved.	8	to bring Jim Beckert back into the fold?
9	Q Well, what would Mr. Beckert need to be	9	MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. You can
10	reeducated in?	10	answer the best you can.
11	A I don't know. As I said, I don't know	11	THE WITNESS: I don't have a different
12	what "reeducate" means in that specific context.	12	answer, sir.
13	Q Did you feel like he would need some help	13	BY MR. CROSBY:
14	in understanding the finances if he was going to	14	Q Was there anything ever done towards that
	continue to be in that role?	15	end?
16	A Finances, no.	16	A I had proposed with Joe Passiment that we
17	Q What would he need help in?	17	start to have monthly lunches, which I presume
18	A As I said, I think that there has been a	18	you're going to ask me about at some point here in
19	long-standing communication issue between all	19	the near future, but apart and I told Jim on
	parties involved from a finance perspective.	20	numerous occasions that, "You need to communicate
21	Q But you're specifically referring to Jim	21	your financial information differently and better,"
22	Beckert here, or he is?	22	but apart from that, that's the extent of it.
23	A Correct.	23	Q That would have been sometime after this,
2 4	Q And a conversation that the two of you	24	wouldn't it, that you proposed the lunches?
25	had?	25	A I think shortly thereafter.
	Page 71		Page 72
1	Q Actually, I was mistaken. You proposed	1	A Not that I recall.
2	that before.	2	Q Did you find that to be concerning at
3	A Did I?	3	all, that you had a county employee or chief
4	Q Yeah.	4	financial officer that didn't feel comfortable
5	A Okay.	5	being around the county auditor?
6	Q And that was a lunch with Alicia Holland	6	A The email that I got back from Alicia was
7	and	7	
		1	nonspecific enough that I thought it was just a
8	A It was myself, Joe, Ashley, and Alicia,	8	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it.
8 9	and Jim, obviously.	8 9	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that?
8 9 10	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place?	8 9 10	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About?
8 9 10 11	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and	8 9 10 11	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that
8 9 10 11	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the	8 9 10 11 12	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would
8 9 10 11 12	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did	8 9 10 11 12 13	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet
8 9 10 11 12 13	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather lengthy that cited some health issues, and that was	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while? A Yes, sir.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather lengthy that cited some health issues, and that was pretty much the end of it. She wouldn't feel	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while? A Yes, sir. Q I think, if I recall, you said a year and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather lengthy that cited some health issues, and that was pretty much the end of it. She wouldn't feel comfortable, or something to that effect.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while? A Yes, sir. Q I think, if I recall, you said a year and a half, maybe?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather lengthy that cited some health issues, and that was pretty much the end of it. She wouldn't feel comfortable, or something to that effect. Q Being around Jim Beckert?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while? A Yes, sir. Q I think, if I recall, you said a year and a half, maybe? A Plus or minus.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather lengthy that cited some health issues, and that was pretty much the end of it. She wouldn't feel comfortable, or something to that effect. Q Being around Jim Beckert? A Uh-huh.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while? A Yes, sir. Q I think, if I recall, you said a year and a half, maybe? A Plus or minus. Q Is that talk and/or email?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather lengthy that cited some health issues, and that was pretty much the end of it. She wouldn't feel comfortable, or something to that effect. Q Being around Jim Beckert? A Uh-huh. Q Did you ever talk to Jim about that, that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while? A Yes, sir. Q I think, if I recall, you said a year and a half, maybe? A Plus or minus. Q Is that talk and/or email? A I know he's emailed me, for sure, in
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and Jim, obviously. Q That never took place? A We had lunch one time with Jim and Ashley. If I'm not mistaken, Joe was out of the country. And that was the one and only time we did something like that. Q Did you ever gain an understanding as to why Alicia did not agree to that? A She sent me an email that was rather lengthy that cited some health issues, and that was pretty much the end of it. She wouldn't feel comfortable, or something to that effect. Q Being around Jim Beckert? A Uh-huh.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	little bit odd. I sort of dismissed it. Q Did you ever talk to Ashley about that? A About? Q About that issue about any concern that you had as why Ashley I mean why Alicia would not meet A I'm sure that I did. I don't recall specifics, though. Q You said you hadn't talked to Jim Beckert in a while? A Yes, sir. Q I think, if I recall, you said a year and a half, maybe? A Plus or minus. Q Is that talk and/or email?

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Page 73		Page 74
1	I think January of '20, but I think we had a	1	it in executive session, but you couldn't take a
2	conversation at some point subsequent to that. I	2	formal vote on it?
3	don't recall what it was about.	3	A I think that's fair.
4	Q What precipitated the change there?	4	Q Were you in favor of moving his office?
5	A Just the, for lack of a better term,	5	A Yeah. I would say I tended toward yes,
6	turmoil around Jim and his relationship with the	6	just doing something to maybe physically remove the
7	county and council and the various folks employed	7	problems that were happening.
8	there. It just seemed like it was not a good	8	Q To your knowledge, has that helped the
9	situation, and I wanted to remove myself from that	9	situation?
10	as much as possible.	10	A I don't know that I can say one way or
11	Q Did Jim ever try to reach out to you	11	the other whether it's helped.
12	about his office being moved?	12	Q I'm going to look back through these.
13	A I don't recall.	13	I'm going to pass you to Mr. Anderson.
14	Q Was that a decision, a directive from	14	EXAMINATION
15	county council or from a decision made by Ashley	15	BY MR. ANDERSON:
	•	16	Q Good afternoon, Councilman. My name is
16 17	Jacobs? A My recollection of it is that we met in	17	Jon Anderson. I represent Jim Beckert in this
	executive session. Ashley said, "This is within my	18	litigation.
18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	19	I just have a couple of follow-up
19 20	purview, and this is what I'm going to do," and it was done.	20	questions to some of these that you've these
		21	questions to some of these that you've these
21 22	Q So in emails where she says that she was	22	Do you mind going to Exhibit 27, if you
23	directed by county council, there was never a vote to do that?	23	have that in front of you. This was this news
	A No. We can't vote in executive session.	24	release was put out October 18th, 2019, that's
24		25	attached. Is this before or after you were
25	Q I guess you could bless that or not bless	23	attached. Is this before of after you were
	Page 75		Page 76
1	Page 75 elected?	1	Page 76 you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were
1 2	_	1 2	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed?
	elected?		you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct.
2	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh.	2 3 4	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie
2	elected? A After. Q After.	2 3 4 5	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know
2 3 4	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release?	2 3 4 5 6	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's
2 3 4 5	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you can you ask the question a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else — I don't need names. I'm just curious if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that budget year, we had an overage, so directionally,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else — I don't need names. I'm just curious if you've, in the aggregate, heard other people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that budget year, we had an overage, so directionally, this would be correct if that was the case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else I don't need names. I'm just curious if you've, in the aggregate, heard other people comment on his inability to write or anything of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that budget year, we had an overage, so directionally, this would be correct if that was the case. Q Okay. So you would say that the citizens	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else I don't need names. I'm just curious if you've, in the aggregate, heard other people comment on his inability to write or anything of that sort?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that budget year, we had an overage, so directionally, this would be correct if that was the case. Q Okay. So you would say that the citizens were overtaxed by more than \$23 million?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else — I don't need names. I'm just curious if you've, in the aggregate, heard other people comment on his inability to write or anything of that sort? A Not to my recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that budget year, we had an overage, so directionally, this would be correct if that was the case. Q Okay. So you would say that the citizens were overtaxed by more than \$23 million? A I don't know about the 23 million, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else — I don't need names. I'm just curious if you've, in the aggregate, heard other people comment on his inability to write or anything of that sort? A Not to my recollection. Q Okay. Have you noticed it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that budget year, we had an overage, so directionally, this would be correct if that was the case. Q Okay. So you would say that the citizens were overtaxed by more than \$23 million? A I don't know about the 23 million, but directionally, I would say that this is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you - can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else I don't need names. I'm just curious if you've, in the aggregate, heard other people comment on his inability to write or anything of that sort? A Not to my recollection. Q Okay. Have you noticed it? A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	elected? A After. Q After. A Uh-huh. Q Do you have an opinion as to the factual veracity of this news release? A As I sit here at the moment, I don't know that I've got an opinion as to the factual veracity of it. Q Did you did you read this news release? A I'm sure that I read it at the time. I know that I read it earlier. Q Would you like to take a minute and think about it? A Yeah, if you would. Q Yeah, sure. A Okay. If I'm not mistaken, in that budget year, we had an overage, so directionally, this would be correct if that was the case. Q Okay. So you would say that the citizens were overtaxed by more than \$23 million? A I don't know about the 23 million, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you mean just in the aggregate that taxpayers were overtaxed? A Higher or lower, correct. Q Mr. Caporale wrote a phrase that Ronnie stated earlier, the Duke of Dyslexia. Do you know if other people commented on Mr. Beckert's let's just say shortcomings in written communication? Have you ever heard anybody comment on his shortcomings in written communication? A Can you — can you ask the question a different way? Q Sure. This comment right here, the Duke of Dyslexia, right, that's a comment on his shortcomings for written communication, in my mind, right? That's in — that's poking a little fun at Mr. Beckert for his typos, his run-on sentences, bad use of punctuation. Do you ever hear anybody else — I don't need names. I'm just curious if you've, in the aggregate, heard other people comment on his inability to write or anything of that sort? A Not to my recollection. Q Okay. Have you noticed it?

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	Page 77		Page 78
1	somebody to give drafts to someone else who might	1	probably figure it out?
2	be a better written communicator if you're trying	2	A I'm reasonably confident that that's the
3	to get your point across to a larger audience?	3	case.
4	A Yes.	4	Q Okay. All right. So would you be able
5	Q Okay. Thank you.	5	to speak to Mr. Beckert's analysis of the creation
6	I'd like to move to Exhibit 33, which was	6	of a mill that he puts forth in this email? Do you
7	an email from Mr. Beckert to you, audit issues in	7	think you could speak to that with any kind of
8	draft form?	8	expertise?
9	A Okay.	9	A Can you clarify the question?
10	Q Am I correct, are you a CPA?	10	Q Yeah. If you were to read through this
11	A Yes, sir.	11	draft that he sent you, do you think that you could
12	Q And do you have a certification in South	12	speak authoritatively as a CPA as to whether or not
13	Carolina?	13	his criticisms are valid?
14	A Yes, sir.	14	A If given enough time and data?
15	Q Do you know how to calculate the value of	15	Q Just the criticisms that are levied right
16	a mill?	16	here. I mean, I don't I don't need to know
17	A Offhand, no.	17	whether or not it should be 12.7 versus 12.9 or
18	Q Okay. It's not a trick question. I'm	18	something like that. I just need
19	just curious if you do, if you can speak with any	19	A If given enough time to walk through it
20	authority on the things that Mr. Beckert talks	20	and do a considered analysis, I'm sure that I'd be
21	about.	21	able to speak to it.
22	A Offhand, no, I can't calculate the value	22	Q Okay. How much time would you need?
23	of a mill.	23	Could you just kind of look at some of these right
24	Q Okay. Is that one of those things like	24	now
25	if I gave you 24 hours and enough data, you could	25	A No.
	Page 79		Page 80
1	Q over the next ten minutes and say	1	Q Okay. And why did you believe that that
2	that's a valid criticism or that's not a valid	2	was necessary?
3	criticism?	3	A Philosophically speaking, I think that
4	A No, definitely not.	4	any organization of any size, certainly one that is
5	Q Okay. So if I gave you 24 hours? Gave	5	a steward of taxpayer funds, should have an
6	you 48 hours? I'm just curious as to how in-depth	6	internal audit function, and I've argued for the
7	this process is.	7	same since just about since I got on council.
8	A Right, probably at least several days, I	8	One of the debates that we had was
9	would say, of dedicated time.	9	whether or not that function should be internal or
10	Q Okay. So you cannot	10	external, and we ultimately agree that it should be
11	A And that is just a guess.	11	in what I'd call an outsourced internal audit, so
	Q speak to whether or not this is	12	that's where we landed, and then one of the other
12	•	13	debates we had was what areas we should focus that
12 13	A Offhand, no, sir.	1 1 /	audit on.
	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the	14	
13		15	Q So what explain to a dullard like me
13 14	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to	1	what an outsourced internal audit means.
13 14 15	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions.	15 16 17	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've
13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to	15 16 17 18	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've got a group of people who may or may not be
13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to you said you recently just finished an audit, an	15 16 17 18 19	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've got a group of people who may or may not be accountants who are internal employees of the
13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to you said you recently just finished an audit, an internal audit. I believe you said you got the	15 16 17 18	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've got a group of people who may or may not be accountants who are internal employees of the organization. They would be as independent as
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to you said you recently just finished an audit, an internal audit. I believe you said you got the results about a month ago. Is that correct? A Approximately. Q Approximately a month ago. Do you, as a	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've got a group of people who may or may not be accountants who are internal employees of the organization. They would be as independent as possible, and then they would go and look at
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to you said you recently just finished an audit, an internal audit. I believe you said you got the results about a month ago. Is that correct? A Approximately. Q Approximately a month ago. Do you, as a city councilman county councilman, my	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've got a group of people who may or may not be accountants who are internal employees of the organization. They would be as independent as possible, and then they would go and look at processes/procedures/calculations/functions to make
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to you said you recently just finished an audit, an internal audit. I believe you said you got the results about a month ago. Is that correct? A Approximately. Q Approximately a month ago. Do you, as a	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've got a group of people who may or may not be accountants who are internal employees of the organization. They would be as independent as possible, and then they would go and look at processes/procedures/calculations/functions to make sure that they're operating as intended.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Thank you. Then I won't ask the next six questions. I think the next I'll jump over to you said you recently just finished an audit, an internal audit. I believe you said you got the results about a month ago. Is that correct? A Approximately. Q Approximately a month ago. Do you, as a city councilman county councilman, my	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what an outsourced internal audit means. A Okay. So in an internal audit, you've got a group of people who may or may not be accountants who are internal employees of the organization. They would be as independent as possible, and then they would go and look at processes/procedures/calculations/functions to make

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

	Page 81	Page 8
1	basically, what we decided to do is outsource that	1 Q Okay. I'll take that. I'm a fairly
2	to in this case a CPA firm that would be able to	2 average layman, so
3	fill that role.	3 Did I already direct you to Exhibit 42?
4	Q How does that differ from an external	4 Because if not, I'd like to.
5	audit?	5 A No, you did not.
6	A That's a great question. So an	6 Q And that, again, is the email string that
7	external so an external audit, what their	7 ends with or the top begins with Mr. Caporale
8	objective is is to provide reasonable assurance as	8 saying: I'm sure he'd love to hear from and talk
9	to the accuracy and presentation of financial	9 to you?
10	statements, whereas, an internal audit can look at	10 A Yes, sir.
11	just the day-to-day operations of whatever it is	11 Q And this is is this prior, before
12	that they're looking at: Operations, accuracy,	12 becoming a councilman for you?
13	efficiency, best practices, things like that.	13 A Yes, sir.
14	They're not forming an opinion on financial	14 Q Mr. Crosby asked you a question. He said
15	statements as presented, they're presenting	15 what do you believe that Rick Caporale was
16	findings and recommendations based on what it is	16 referencing when he states, "JB is a bit
17	that they're observing and looking at.	different," and you answered in a bit of an
18	Q Is it akin to financial housekeeping, an	18 axiomatic way by saying something along the line
19	internal audit?	19 of, "I assume he meant that he's just a little
20	A I think that I think that's fair.	20 different." Can you please clarify? Because you
21	Q I don't want to put words in your mouth.	just kind of restated it in the form of an answer.
22	I just want to	22 A I don't know that I've got a better
23	A Yeah. I think it's I think it's fair,	23 answer than that.
24	and that's a fairly accurate layman's portrayal of	24 Q Different from what?
25	it.	25 A Average person.
	Page 83	Page 8
1		
1 2	Q Okay. So he's different from the average	
		that you may not know the answer, but does Mik
2	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that?	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know?
2	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that.
2 3 4	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair.
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right?	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct?	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before?	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or — I don't know his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all?	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to be fairly well researched, you know, as I stated	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it would be forming just a skepticism of the situation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to be fairly well researched, you know, as I stated before, not the best communicator of financial	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or — I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it would be forming just a skepticism of the situation that I was walking into.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to be fairly well researched, you know, as I stated before, not the best communicator of financial information. Beyond that, I don't know that I've	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it would be forming just a skepticism of the situation that I was walking into. Q A skepticism of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to be fairly well researched, you know, as I stated before, not the best communicator of financial information. Beyond that, I don't know that I've got any sort of opinion.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or — I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it would be forming just a skepticism of the situation that I was walking into. Q A skepticism of — A Just how things operate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to be fairly well researched, you know, as I stated before, not the best communicator of financial information. Beyond that, I don't know that I've got any sort of opinion. Q Okay. The next exhibit is Exhibit 43.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it would be forming just a skepticism of the situation that I was walking into. Q A skepticism of A Just how things operate. Q which situation that you were walking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to be fairly well researched, you know, as I stated before, not the best communicator of financial information. Beyond that, I don't know that I've got any sort of opinion. Q Okay. The next exhibit is Exhibit 43. It's a text exchange.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it would be forming just a skepticism of the situation that I was walking into. Q A skepticism of A Just how things operate. Q which situation that you were walking into?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. So he's different from the average person. Do you agree with that? A I don't know that I've ever formed an opinion one way or the other. Q You've worked with Mr. Beckert, right? A Not day to day, no. Q But you have worked with Mr. Beckert. Is that correct? A Sure. Q Have you spent time, more than an hour, with him before? A Yes, sir. Q You haven't drawn any opinions about him at all? A I don't think that's accurate, no. Q Okay. So help me make it more accurate. A I mean, generally, I've just found him to be fairly well researched, you know, as I stated before, not the best communicator of financial information. Beyond that, I don't know that I've got any sort of opinion. Q Okay. The next exhibit is Exhibit 43.	that you may not know the answer, but does Mik Raymond know Jim Beckert? Do you know? A I don't know the answer to that. Q Okay. That's fair. Given what you know about her performar at the county, would you hire Alicia Holland to work for your firm? A No. Q I know you were sent a bunch of emails about like this is Maria, and this is Jim, and you were sent a bunch of emails. It looks like Mr. Caporale was doing a good job of really tryin to give you a baseline or I don't know his baseline to enter you into the seat. Did you form any personal or professional opinions about any of these people prior to meeting them? A I think the accurate way to portray it would be forming just a skepticism of the situation that I was walking into. Q A skepticism of A Just how things operate. Q which situation that you were walking

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

	Page 85		Page 86
1	employees or all elected officials or	1	Q Do you think, in you coming onto council
2	A Elected officials, certainly, because it	2	from the perspective that you brought, that it was
3	means a political position. Politics are politics.	3	important to have institutional knowledge about
4	But just a skepticism of exactly how, for lack a	4	what's going on within the county and within your
5	better term, I guess hunky-dory things were.	5	district?
6	Q Okay. So maybe not just not I'll	6	A A hundred percent.
7	withdraw that.	7	Q And have you tried to maintain that
8	MR. ANDERSON: Mr. Buyck?	8	institutional knowledge?
ı		9	A Yes, sir. I still
9	MR. BUYCK: Sure. I'm going to move	10	
10	around just a second so the video will be a		Q Or to garner as much institutional
11	little better.	11	knowledge as possible?
12	EXAMINATION	12	A Yes, sir. I talk to Rick still on a
13	BY MR. BUYCK:	13	regular basis.
14	Q And I've got a few for you,	14	Q But you still, as you were answering the
15	Mr. Hervochon, to put things into perspective I	15	questions a minute ago, have some skepticism when
16	think a little bit.	16	coming into the county in your role as a
17	And the first place I want to start is	17	councilmember, correct?
18	your relationship with Mr. Caporale. And he had	18	A Correct.
19	your exact same seat on Beaufort County before you,	19	Q Do you take everything that Mr. Caporale
20	correct?	20	says and attribute it to yourself, or do you let
21	A Yes, sir.	21	his words stand on their own?
22	Q He knows your constituents?	22	MR. CROSBY: Object to the form.
23	A Yes, sir.	23	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Can you
24	Q He held that role for 12 years, you said?	24	BY MR. BUYCK:
25	A Yes, sir. I believe that's correct.	25	Q Yeah. We're trying
	Page 87		Page 88
1	A Can you ask that a different way?	1	BY MR. BUYCK:
2	Q We've gone through a number of exhibits.	2	Q So your words speak for themselves in
3	I think the documents speak for themselves, and you	3	that regard?
4	were asked a number of questions about what	4	A Yes, sir, always.
5	Mr. Caporale said. Do you adopt all his positions	5	Q And do you think it was appropriate to
6	in his emails as your own, or do you let his	6	try to utilize that method in this political
7	statements stand on their own?	7	campaign to raise a to raise a political issue
8	A I don't think I adopt anything as fully	8	against Mr. Beckert or anyone in the manner that it
9	as my own or I should rephrase that. I think	9	was done?
10	that I ask a lot of questions, and I form my own	10	A Can you clarify your question?
11	thoughts, generally speaking.	11	Q Sure.
12	Q Right. And just like these other	12	A Is it in relation to the matter at hand
13	inflammatory emails in which, quote, Jewgate, end	13	or in relation to the political campaign?
14	quote, and other issues were brought forth, that	14	Q In relation to a political campaign. I
15	wasn't you speaking, was it?	15	mean, politics is dirty business, isn't it?
16	A No.	16	A Yes, sir.
17	Q That was an attempt, through exhibits, to	17	Q You've found that out, haven't you?
18	impute you as being part of some sort of Jewgate.	18	A Pretty quick.
19	Is that is that accurate or truthful	19	Q And these folks raise a lot of issues in
20	MR. CROSBY: Object to	20	politics, and they'll probably even bring some more
40	BY MR. BUYCK:	21	text messages which you freely provided here even
21	DI MIK. DUICK.		before you were elected, correct?
21	O in how you look at things?	//	
22	Q in how you look at things?	22	
22 23	MR. CROSBY: Object to the form.	23	A That's correct.
22			

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	Page 89		Page 90
1	way are reflective of communications concerning	1	A Absolutely.
2	Mr. Beckert, correct?	2	Q Is that something that you have tried to
3	A That's correct.	3	utilize to the best of your ability to make a
4	Q And you haven't adopted those as their	4	determination of for the citizens of this county,
5	own. They have to stand on their own, correct?	5	as to whether there is fiscal responsibility and
6	A Can you ask that a different way?	6	accountability?
7	Q Sure. You haven't adopted what everyone	7	A Absolutely.
8	else says?	8	Q There have been some votes even to have a
9	A No.	9	forensic audit of events here in Beaufort County,
10	Q Those communications must stand on their	10	correct?
11	own, correct?	11	A I believe that's correct.
12	A Correct.	12	Q Okay. Well, you've talked about the
13	Q Just as Mr. Caporale referring to a	13	internal audit, and you mentioned something to me
14	fellow named Skip Hoagland as a Somali pirate, did	14	before about SALY. What is SALY from an accounting
15	you know that Mr. Crosby's law firm had a lawsuit	15	perspective?
16	against Mr. Hoagland at or around that period of	16	A SALY is an acronym for "same as last
17	time?	17	year."
18	A I did not know that.	18	Q And in regards to same as last year, did
19	Q In regards to the back into the fold	19	you have some concerns regarding the budgets of
20	comments, do you hold yourself out as having fiscal	20	Beaufort County and the millages as well as the tax
21	responsibility and accountability to your	21	revenues that were brought into the county?
22	constituents?	22	A I believe you're referring to the
23	A Absolutely.	23	rollback millage calculation.
24	Q Is that one of the premier issues that	24	Q Okay, What is the back millage
25	you've raised through your campaign?	25	calculation?
	Page 91		Page 92
1	A Rollback.	1	A So at a a super-high level example
2	Q A rollback millage calculation.	2	would be if you've got a property appraised at \$100
3	A Right. So, basically, every five years,	3	today, when you go and reassess the property, it's
4	there's a reset of the millage to accommodate for	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	dicies a reset of the fillinge to accommodate for	4	worth 110, then you would reset the millage value
5	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when	5	worth 110, then you would reset the millage value so that you're not necessarily collecting any more
5	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when	5	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more
5 6	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the	5 6	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday.
5 6 7	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday.	5 6 7	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but
5 6 7 8	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct.	5 6 7 8	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property
5 6 7 8 9	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example	5 6 7 8 9	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner.
5 6 7 8 9	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give.	5 6 7 8 9	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards	5 6 7 8 9 10	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation. I questioned DOR in a public meeting.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large shortfall in revenue whatever year that was, I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large shortfall in revenue whatever year that was, I believe it was 2019, and so that started to raise questions about how it was calculated and what was driving that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation. I questioned DOR in a public meeting. It's on video. And what the representative from DOR said was something along the lines of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large shortfall in revenue whatever year that was, I believe it was 2019, and so that started to raise questions about how it was calculated and what was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation. I questioned DOR in a public meeting. It's on video. And what the representative from DOR said was something along the lines of depreciation, I believe he cited, a recession, or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large shortfall in revenue whatever year that was, I believe it was 2019, and so that started to raise questions about how it was calculated and what was driving that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation. I questioned DOR in a public meeting. It's on video. And what the representative from DOR said was something along the lines of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large shortfall in revenue whatever year that was, I believe it was 2019, and so that started to raise questions about how it was calculated and what was driving that. Q And this rollback millage, what does that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation. I questioned DOR in a public meeting. It's on video. And what the representative from DOR said was something along the lines of depreciation, I believe he cited, a recession, or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large shortfall in revenue whatever year that was, I believe it was 2019, and so that started to raise questions about how it was calculated and what was driving that. Q And this rollback millage, what does that reference? What are you rolling back?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation. I questioned DOR in a public meeting. It's on video. And what the representative from DOR said was something along the lines of depreciation, I believe he cited, a recession, or reduced growth in the county. None of those
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the reassessment of property. So in theory, when you reassess property, you should end up with the same tax revenue as you had yesterday. Q Correct. A That's probably the best layman's example I can give. Q And what has happened in that regards here in Beaufort County? A So what ended up happening, which is the genesis of a lot of that content in the emails, was the school district in particular saw a large shortfall in revenue whatever year that was, I believe it was 2019, and so that started to raise questions about how it was calculated and what was driving that. Q And this rollback millage, what does that reference? What are you rolling back? A I'm sorry?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so that you're not necessarily collecting any more or less revenue than what you had yesterday. Q So maintaining the county's revenue, but not at the expense of appreciation to the property owner. A Right. Q But what was happening, based upon your assessment of the changes? A My understanding of that process was that it should be revenue neutral. What it was not was revenue neutral, and so I was questioning what scenarios would create that type of a situation. I questioned DOR in a public meeting. It's on video. And what the representative from DOR said was something along the lines of depreciation, I believe he cited, a recession, or reduced growth in the county. None of those situations that he cited in that meeting — there

	Page 93		Page 94
1	that we would see such a shortfall to the school	1	Q And so as a member of the finance
2	district.	2	committee, do you think you have an even higher
3	Q Do you think you owe a duty of due	3	degree of due diligence to assess the financial
4	diligence to your constituents when considering the	4	status of the county?
5	financial aspects of the county?	5	A Yes, sir.
6	A Absolutely.	6	Q And having that role, did you still have
7	Q And we talked a little bit about this	7	some questions about the calculations?
8	meeting that you tried to establish between	8	A Yes, sir.
9	Mr. Holland I mean Mr. Beckert, Ms. Walls, as	9	Q And did the entire county council vote
10	well as Alicia Holland?	10	for this auditing of the budget and what was going
11	A Not Ms. Walls.	11	on?
12	Q Okay. Not Ms. Walls.	12	A I believe a majority voted for it,
13	A Correct.	13	because I believe it was a vote. I don't believe
14	Q But between Mr. Beckert and Ms. Holland,	14	it was in the purview of the administrator at the
15	correct?	15	time to do it unilaterally.
		16	Q Now, Exhibit 46, which I think was the
16 17	A No, sir. It was Beckert, Holland, Ashley	17	last exhibit, it says he: Spoke to Jim at length a
		18	little while ago, and he acknowledged a sizable
18	Q Jacobs?	19	mistake with regard to his calculations of the
19	A - Joe Passiment, who was the chairman of	20	county's overtaxation.
20	the finance committee at that time, and myself.	21	So were you equally critical of
21	Q And what was your role at the time?	22	Mr. Beckert's calculations as well as those coming
22	A Vice chairman.	23	from Ms. Holland?
23	Q So you were part of the finance committee	24	
24	of the county, correct?	25	A The email that you're referencing is from Rick in reference to Mr. Beckert. When Mr. Beckert
25	A Correct.	25	Rick in reference to four, beckert. When four, beckert
	Page 95		Page 96
1	originally presented or raised the issue to me	1	A I'm sorry. Can you restate the question?
2	and presented his calculations, I questioned him	2	Q Are you aware that the allegations that
3	for quite some time over lunch.	3	they've set forth in those lawsuits have yet to be
4	Q Okay. And then it goes on to say: He	4	proven by a judge or a jury?
5	says he and Alicia worked it out quite amicably.	5	A I'm aware.
6	At that point in time in October of 2019,	6	Q And so whether or not your wife and
7	had Alicia Holland told you that Mr. Beckert was	7	others who had signed this document actually have
8	harassing her from a workplace scenario?	8	knowledge of these assertions on this statement, do
9	A Not to my recollection.	9	you know?
10	Q Now, in regards to Exhibit 41 with these	10	A Well, certainly my wife has some
11	issues of Ms. Jacobs, who actually resigned from	11	knowledge, given her role as the spouse of a county
12	Beaufort County, is that correct	12	councilman.
13	A That's correct.	13	Q But do you agree with all the assertions
14	 Q - and these 396 concerned citizens and 	14	in this document?
15	growing, this was after the lawsuits were filed by	15	A Would you like me to read through them
16	this plaintiff counsel on behalf of Ms. Holland and	16	all?
17	Ms. Walls, was it not?	17	Q You can - if you feel like you need to.
18	A I'm just trying to place the timeline in	18	I'm not asking you to piecemeal it. I'm just
19	my head. I think I think it probably was.	19	asking in general, do you agree with all the
20	Q And whether or not the allegations that	20	assertions in the document?
21	have been set forth in their complaints with all	21	MR. CROSBY: Object to the form.
22	the photographs and whatnot are true or whether or	22	THE WITNESS: I'm going to go ahead and
23	not they were accurate had yet to be determined by	23	say, I mean, probably not, probably not.
24	a judge or a jury, were you aware of that, even to	24	There's a lot of assertions.
25	this day?	25	BY MR. BUYCK:

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

		1	
	Page 97		Page 98
1	Q There are a lot of assertions by the	1	Q Did you have - same with Ashley Jacobs.
2	folks in this lawsuit. Did you know that Alicia	2	A No.
3	Holland has asserted that she's going to go after	3	Q Were you ever made aware of a formal
4	your CPA license?	4	written complaint prior to the filing of this
5	A I was not aware of that.	5	lawsuit by Ms. Holland as to her work conditions?
6	Q Have you done anything in regards to your	6	A No.
7	due diligence in performing your role as a	7	Q In regards to Ms. Walls, were you ever
8	councilmember that you think reflects	8	made aware, prior to the filing of these lawsuits,
9	inappropriately towards your licensure as a CPA in	9	of a formal written complaint by her as to
10	the state of South Carolina?	10	harassment by Mr. Beckert or anyone else within the
11	A I don't think so, sir. I'm fairly	11	county council?
12	careful about that.	12	A Not that I recall.
13	Q Did you do anything to personally attack	13	Q Okay. Thank you very much for your time.
14	Ms. Holland or Ms. Walls in your role as a county	14	EXAMINATION
15	councilman?	15	BY MR. CROSBY:
16	A Not to my knowledge.	16	Q What other than the information about the
17	Q Did you join any clique of councilmembers	17	Beckert and Walls situation did Councilman
18	who had an agenda to go after Ms. Holland,	18	Caporale, did he forward you?
19	Ms. Walls, or others who had any financial	19	A I'm sorry. What was the question again?
20	responsibilities within the county?	20	Q You were asked a question about getting
21	A To my knowledge, no such clique exists.	21	caught in the open, getting institutional
22	Q Did you have some sort of conspiracy with	22	knowledge. If I go looking for emails where you
23	other councilmembers to personally attack	23	were being forwarded information by Caporale, what
24	Ms. Holland or Ms. Walls in any way?	24	other topics am I going to find emails on where
25	A No.	25	he's informing you, getting you up to speed?
	Page 99		Page 100
1	A Sure. It's whatever was going on on	1	
		1 +	BY MR. CROSBY:
2	council at the time.	2	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be
3	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that		Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that?
	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad.	2 3 4	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection.
3	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you?	2 3 4 5	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir.
3 4	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY:
3 4 5 6 7	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not?
3 4 5 6 7 8	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what?
3 4 5 6 7 8	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes. Q If someone like me who's just reading it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON: Q Plaintiff's interrogatories said that you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes. Q If someone like me who's just reading it from a distance read that, it could be seen as you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON: Q Plaintiff's interrogatories said that you were going to be here to testify as to your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes. Q If someone like me who's just reading it from a distance read that, it could be seen as you agreeing with some of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON: Q Plaintiff's interrogatories said that you were going to be here to testify as to your friendship with Mr. Beckert. Do you have a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes. Q If someone like me who's just reading it from a distance read that, it could be seen as you agreeing with some of that. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON: Q Plaintiff's interrogatories said that you were going to be here to testify as to your friendship with Mr. Beckert. Do you have a friendship with Mr. Beckert?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes. Q If someone like me who's just reading it from a distance read that, it could be seen as you agreeing with some of that. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON: Q Plaintiff's interrogatories said that you were going to be here to testify as to your friendship with Mr. Beckert. Do you have a friendship with Mr. Beckert? A No, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes. Q If someone like me who's just reading it from a distance read that, it could be seen as you agreeing with some of that. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON: Q Plaintiff's interrogatories said that you were going to be here to testify as to your friendship with Mr. Beckert. Do you have a friendship with Mr. Beckert? A No, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	council at the time. Q So there's going to be other ones that A It's going to be fairly broad. Q That he was forwarding to you? A Uh-huh. Q You were asked about not adopting what was in those text messages that we looked at about the that could be termed anti-Semitic. Did you ever correct any of those people? A I did not want to get into a back and forth over any sort of electronic means. Q And in fact, you actually complimented on Exhibit 36, when Joe says: Something's just not kosher, and you replied back: You win the pun of the day, sir, you don't disagree with that, do you, that that's what you wrote on Exhibit 36? A That's what the text message says, yes. Q If someone like me who's just reading it from a distance read that, it could be seen as you agreeing with some of that. MR. BUYCK: Note my objection. BY MR. CROSBY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q I'm not saying you did, but it could be read that way. Do you agree with that? MR. BUYCK: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I have no comment, sir. BY MR. CROSBY: Q Do you agree with it or not? A Do I agree with what? Q What I just said, that that could be interpreted as you agreeing. A I agree with what the text message says and your reading of the text message. I don't agree with the content. Q I don't have any other questions. MR. ANDERSON: I've got two or three follow-ups. EXAMINATION BY MR. ANDERSON: Q Plaintiff's interrogatories said that you were going to be here to testify as to your friendship with Mr. Beckert. Do you have a friendship with Mr. Beckert? A No, sir. Q Do you think that it's inappropriate for

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

	Page 101	Page 102
1		1 SIGNATURE OF DEPONENT
1 1	the work product of a government employee?	2
2	A No, sir. I think it's our job.	3 I, the undersigned, CHRISTOPHER JOHN
3	Q And do you believe that Jim Beckert is	4 HERVOCHON, do hereby certify that I have read the
4	trying to was attempting to work for the good of	5 foregoing deposition transcript and find it to be a
5	the citizens of Beaufort County?	6 true and accurate transcription of my testimony,
6 7	A Yes, sir.	7 with the following corrections, if any:
1	Q No further questions. MR, BUYCK: Okay. We're done.	8
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This deposition is	9 PAGE LINE CHANGE
9 10	-	10
11	concluded at 4:15. (The deposition was concluded at	11
12	4:15 PM.)	12
13	4.13 FM.)	13
14	••••	14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		-
25		25 CHRISTOPHER JOHN HERVOCHON DATE
	Page 103	
1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	
2		
3	STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)	
4	COUNTY OF CHARLESTON)	
5	I, Marie H. Bruegger, the officer before	
6	whom the foregoing deposition was taken, do hereby	
7	certify that the witness whose testimony appears in	
8	the foregoing deposition was duly sworn by me; that	
9	the testimony of said witness was taken by me to	
10	the best of my ability and thereafter reduced to	
11	typewriting under my direction; that I am neither	
12	counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the	
13	parties to the action in which this deposition was	
14	taken; and further, that I am not a relative or	
15	employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the	
16	parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise	
17	interested in the outcome of the action.	
18		
19	Data	
20	Date	
21	Marie H. Bruegger, RPR, CRR	
22	Notary Public in and for the County of Charleston, State of South Carolina	
23	Charleston, State of South Caronna	
24		

26 (Pages 101 to 103)